ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311

Facsimile: (61 8) 93

jurgess.com

Ref: L3138

28th November 2006

Susan Min

Office of International Corporate Finance Div of Corporate Finance Securities and Exchange Commission Room 3628

Washington DC 20549

United States of America.

Dear Ms Min,

Ref: Exemption No / Filing No: 82-1235 Mount Burgess Mining NL, Australia.

For your records please find enclosed announcements to the Australian Stock Exchange as follows:

06/09/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
12/09/06	Employee Share Option Plan
12/09/06	Change of Director's Interest Notice
15/09/06	Assay Results from Drilling – Kihabe Base Metals Project
19/09/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
20/09/06	Appointment of Directors
26/09/06	Change of Director's Interest Notice
27/09/05	Placement of Shares
04/10/06	Notice of Annual General Meeting
05/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
10/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
12/10/06	Change of Director's Interest Notice
13/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling – Kihabe Base Metals Project
16/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
23/10/06	Employee Share Option Plan
27/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
31/10/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
31/10/06	Quarterly Report for period ending 30 September 2006
01/11/06	Notice of General Meeting
03/11/06	Change of Director's Interest Notice
03/11/06	Assay Results from Drilling - Kihabe Base Metals Project
09/11/06	Update to Chairman's Review - Kihabe Base Metals Project
09/11/06	Results of Annual General Meeting 2006
14/11/06	Zinc Assay Checks - Kihabe Base Metals Project
15/11/06	Clarification of Previous Announcement re: Zinc Assay Checks
24/11/06	Placement of Shares

We would be grateful if you could please email us a confirmation that these documents have been received.

Yours sincerely MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

Jan Forrester

Company Secretary

encl.

RECEIVED

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311

Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Website: www.mountburgess.com

2006 DEC 14 A 10: 33

FFICE OF INTERNATIONAL. CORPORATE FINALICE

ASX RELEASE

6 September 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Assay results using the ICP-OES method have now been received for RC drill hole KRC038, drilled on section 10,000E (see diagram attached). Two separate drill sections are also attached for section 10,000E, one shows grades for zinc and vanadium and the other shows grades for lead and silver.

Some significant silver values were recorded in this hole.

Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607

Results are as follows:

KRC 038

7821568mN/500825mE -60deg/339deg

Drilled to test for mineralization from surface to 50m RL and to test for mineralization to the west of the known mineralised zone.

Zinc

28m	@ 1.69%
2m	@ 2.65%
8m	@ 2.04%
7 m	@ 2.03%
2m	@ 2.15%)
11m	@ 1.42%
	2m 8m 7m 2m

Lead

29m – 33m	4m	@ 2.16%
38m - 44m	6m	@ 3.07%
50m - 56m	6m	@ 1.70%
75m – 78m	3m	@ 1.40%

Silver*

	24 24	4.0	00000 (1000 (1)
	24m – 34m	10m	@31.10 g/t (1.0 oz/t)
	36m - 44m	8m	@ 71.75 g/t (2.3 oz/t)
(inc	38m - 43m	5m	@ 96.70 g/t (3.1 oz/t))
	50m - 55m	5m	@15.63 g/t (0.5 oz/t)
	75m - 78m	3m	@ $16.63 \text{ g/t} (0.5 \text{ oz/t})$

All silver grades are uncut.

11m - 16m 5m @ 335ppm 26m - 29m 3m @ 545ppm

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Martin Spence, B.Sc., who is a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Mr Spence is a full time employee of the Company. Mr Spence has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Spence consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L

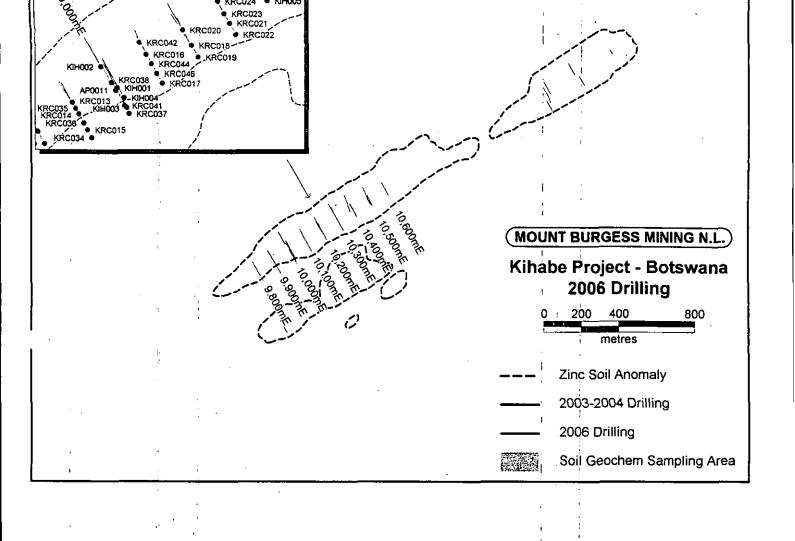
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

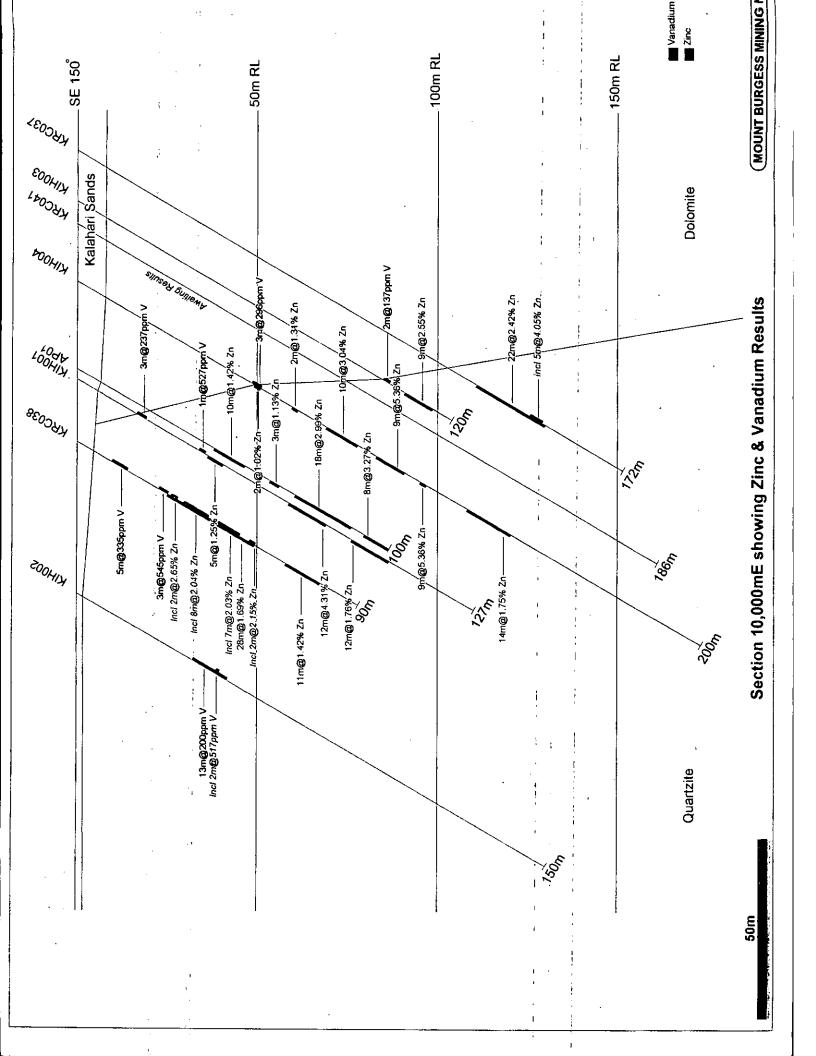
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

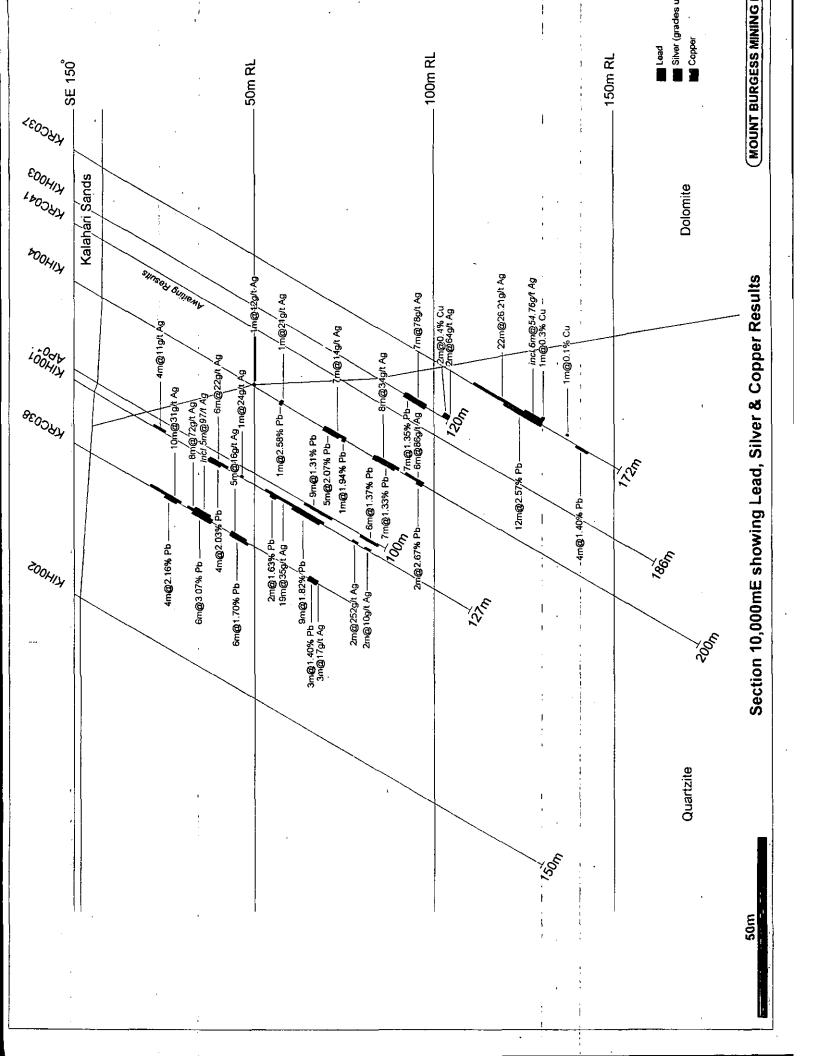
W: www.mountburgess.com

or Martin Spence

Director of Exploration







MOON! DONALOG MINING M.E.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

12 September 2006

The Australian Stock Exchange Limited Company Announcements Office 10th Floor 20 Bond Street Sydney NSW Australia

Dear Sir,

EMPLOYEE SHARE OPTION PLAN

The Company wishes to advise that in accordance with Clause 11.2(3) of its Employee Share Option Plan whereby an option held by an Eligible Employee immediately lapses upon

"the Eligible Employee ceasing to be an Eligible Employee and not exercising the Option within 30 days following that event, unless a longer period is otherwise determined by the Directors"

the following will apply:

Options Lapsing

ASX Ref MTBAQ 50,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/07)

ASX Ref MTBAI 50,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/09)

These options have not been exercised and have now expired.

Yours faithfully

Jan Forrester
Company Secretary

MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

12 September 2006

The Australian Stock Exchange Limited Company Announcements Office 10th Floor 20 Bond Street Sydney NSW Australia

RECEIVED

100 DEC 14 A 10: 38:
PERESPORINTERNATIONS

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 708A(5)(e) OF THE CORPORATIONS ACT

For the purposes of 708A of the Corporations Act 2001 ("Commonwealth") ("Act"), the Company has allotted 7,520,000 shares at an issue price of 8 cents without disclosure to investors under Part 6D.2 of the Act, and provides this notice in accordance with Section 708A(5)(e). Further, at the date of this notice, the Company has complied with the provisions of Chapter 2M of the Act as they apply to the Company and Section 674 of the Act. In addition, as at the date of this notice there is no "excluded information" (as defined in Section 708A(7) and (8) of the Act), required to be disclosed by the Company.

Jan Forrester Company Secretary

Appendix 3B

New issue announcement, application for quotation of additional securities and agreement

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 1/7/96. Origin: Appendix 5. Amended 1/7/98, 1/9/99, 1/7/2000, 30/9/2001, 11/3/2002, 1/1/2003, 24/10/2005.

				1
Nam	e of entity		†	į
МО	UNT BURGESS MINING N.L.		1 .	
ABN			1	1
31 0	09 067 476		ί.	:
We	(the entity) give ASX the following i	information.		t :
	t 1 - All issues must complete the relevant sections (attach st	heets if there is not enough space).	1	:
1	⁺ Class of ⁺ securities issued or to be issued	Ordinary Fully Paid	!	1
2	Number of *securities issued or to be issued (if known) or maximum number which may be issued	7,520,000		
3	Principal terms of the *securities (eg, if options, exercise price and expiry date; if partly paid *securities, the amount outstanding and due dates for payment; if *convertible securities, the conversion price and dates for conversion)	Fully paid ordinary shares @ an of \$0.08 each	issue	price
				<u> </u>

Do the *securities rank equally in all respects from the date of allotment with an existing *class of quoted *securities?

If the additional securities do not rank equally, please state:

- the date from which they do
- the extent to which they participate for the next dividend, (in the case of a trust, distribution) or interest payment
- the extent to which they do not rank equally, other than in relation to the next dividend, distribution or interest payment
- 5 Issue price or consideration

6 Purpose of the issue (If issued as consideration for the acquisition of assets, clearly identify those assets) YES

\$0.08

Funds from this placement will be applied to working capital, metallurgical testwork, surveying, geophysical programmes and drilling on the Company's diamond and base metals projects in Namibia and Botswana.

An infill drilling programme is underway at the Company's Kihabe base metals project in Botswana, with the intention of bringing the large 2.4km long zone of zinc, lead, silver and vanadium mineralization into a JORC compliant resource/reserve.

7 Dates of entering *securities into uncertificated holdings or despatch of certificates

12 September 2006

8 Number and *class of all *securities quoted on ASX (including the securities in clause 2 if applicable)

Number	†Class
196,435,000	Ordinary Fully Paid

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

2	·	Number	+Class
9 ,	Number and *class of all *securities not quoted on ASX (including the securities in clause 2 if applicable)	3,000,000	Unlisted employee share options expiring 31/12/10 (ASX Ref MTBAS)
		850,000	Unlisted employee share Options expiring 31/12/06 (ASX Ref MTBAO)
	· :	50,000	Unlisted employee share Options expiring 31/12/07 (ASX Ref MTBAQ)
		2,050,000	Unlisted employee share Options expiring 31/12/09 (ASX Ref MTBAI)
	,	2,800,000	Unlisted employee share Options expiring 31/12/2011 (ASX Ref MTBAC)
•		All above options exerci	isable at 25 cents
10	Dividend policy (in the case of a trust, distribution policy) on the increased capital (interests)		A Common and the comm
	•		1 1
Part	2 - Bonus issue or pro r	ata issue	1 1
11	Is security holder approval required?-		
12	Is the issue renounceable or non-renounceable?		
13	Ratio in which the *securities will be offered		1 1
14	*Class of *securities to which the offer relates		
15	*Record date to determine entitlements		
16	Will holdings on different registers (or subregisters) be aggregated for		
	calculating entitlements?		

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

		<u>'</u>	
Policy for deciding entitlements in relation to fractions		1 	1
	l	<u> </u>	<u>. </u>
		,	!
Names of countries in which the			
entity has *security holders who	1	1	
	ļ		'
documents			
Note: Security holders must be told how their entitlements are to be dealt with,			
Cross reference: rule 7.7.			
Clasing data for require of			<u> </u>
_	[4	i
acceptances or renunctations			
	,	;	
	I	; •	
	Names of countries in which the entity has *security holders who will not be sent new issue documents Note: Security holders must be told how their	Names of countries in which the entity has *security holders who will not be sent new issue documents Note: Security holders must be told how their entitlements are to be dealt with. Cross reference: rule 7.7.	Names of countries in which the entity has *security holders who will not be sent new issue documents Note: Security holders must be told how their entitlements are to be dealt with. Cross reference: rule 7.7.

20	Names of any underwriters		1	
			1	
			1	,
21	Amount of any underwriting fee or commission	·		
		·	<u> </u>	
22	Names of any brokers to the issue		! ;	
			<u>.</u>	
23	Fee or commission payable to the		<u>, </u>	
23	broker to the issue			
24	Amount of any handling fee payable to brokers who lodge acceptances or renunciations on			
	behalf of *security holders		,	
25 -	If the issue is contingent on *security holders' approval, the date		, 	
	of the meeting		<u> </u>	
26	Date entitlement and acceptance		·	
	form and prospectus or Product Disclosure Statement will be sent to persons entitled	 		
	·			
27	If the entity has issued options, and the terms entitle option holders to participate on exercise, the date on which notices will be sent to option holders	:	, ,	
		· ·	1	
28	Date rights trading will begin (if applicable)			
29	Date rights trading will end (if applicable)	1]	•
		1	<u>.</u> .	
20	II d. +its baldam call shair	1		
30	How do *security holders sell their entitlements in full through a broker?		,	
31	How do *security holders sell <i>part</i> of their entitlements through a broker and accept for the balance?	1	1	
	•	;	}	
		1	1	
		,	,	
		;		
			•	

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

32	How do *security holders dispose of their entitlements (except by sale through a broker)?	,	! !	
33	*Despatch date		•	
	•			
			!	1 1
	3 - Quotation of securities of only complete this section if you are app			1
34	Type of securities (tick one)		i C	•
(a)	√ Securities described in Part 1		 	
·(b)	All other securities		1	
	Example: restricted securities at the end incentive share securities when restriction	of the escrowed period, partly paid secur ends, securities issued on expiry or conven-		
Entiti	es that have ticked box 34(a)		1	1
Addit	ional securities forming a new cla	ss of securities	1 .	,
•			i i	1
Tick to docume	indicate you are providing the informa ents	tion or	1	i
35	If the *securities are *equity additional *securities, and the those holders			
36	If the *securities are *equit *securities setting out the num			of the additional
	1 - 1,000 1,001 - 5,000		f .	,
	5,001 - 10,000 10,001 - 100,000 100,001 and over		į	
27	·		i '	
37	A copy of any trust deed for the	ie additional *securities	; !	
			! {	
			: 	
	·			
		i	·	
	· ·	İ		
+ See c	hapter 19 for defined terms.			

Entitie	es that have ticked box 34(b)			 	;
38	Number of securities for which †quotation is sought			!	
39	Class of *securities for which quotation is sought			1	
40	Do the *securities rank equally in all respects from the date of allotment with an existing *class of quoted *securities?				! !
	If the additional securities do not rank equally, please state: the date from which they do the extent to which they participate for the next dividend, (in the case of a trust, distribution) or interest payment the extent to which they do not rank equally, other than in relation to the next dividend, distribution or interest payment				
· 41	Reason for request for quotation now Example: In the case of restricted securities, end of restriction period		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 	1
,	(if issued upon conversion of another security, clearly identify that other security)		,	!	
		Number	- :	+Class	<u>.</u>
42	Number and *class of all *securities quoted on ASX (including the securities in clause 38)	TVAINOCI_		1	
				'	
•					
			ļ		

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Quotation agreement

- [†]Quotation of our additional *securities is in ASX's absolute discretion. ASX may quote the *securities on any conditions it decides.
- We warrant the following to ASX.
 - The issue of the *securities to be quoted complies with the law and is not for an illegal purpose.
 - There is no reason why those *securities should not be granted *quotation.
 - An offer of the *securities for sale within 12 months after their issue will not require disclosure under section 707(3) or section 1012C(6) of the Corporations Act.

Note: An entity may need to obtain appropriate warranties from subscribers for the securities in order to be able to give this warranty

- Section 724 or section 1016E of the Corporations Act does not apply to any applications received by us in relation to any *securities to be quoted and that no-one has any right to return any *securities to be quoted under sections 737, 738 or 1016F of the Corporations Act at the time that we request that the *securities be quoted.
- If we are a trust, we warrant that no person has the right to return the *securities to be quoted under section 1019B of the Corporations Act at the time that we request that the *securities be quoted.
- We will indemnify ASX to the fullest extent permitted by law in respect of any claim, action or expense arising from or connected with any breach of the warranties in this agreement.
- We give ASX the information and documents required by this form. If any information or document not available now, will give it to ASX before 'quotation of the 'securities begins. We acknowledge that ASX is relying on the information and documents. We warrant that they are (will be) true and complete.

Sign here: Nigel Forrester Date: 12 September 2006
(Director)

Print name: NIGEL FORRESTER.

+ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Appendix 3B Page 9

MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L. RECEIVED

ACN: 009 067 476

7006 DEC 14 A 10: 38

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831. Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

ASX RELEASE

15 September 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 10,100E (see separate sections attached - zinc/vanadium and lead/silver).

KRC 044

7821610N/500917E, -60deg/339deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL. Some exceptionally high silver values were returned from this hole and will be subject to re-check.

Zinc

58m - 59m	1m	1.57%
67m - 81m	14m	2.95%
(inc 71m - 79m	8m	3.82%
83m - 86m	3m	2.05%
128m - 139m	11m	2.24%

Lead

67m – 78m	11m	1.69%
83m - 85m	2m	2.10%
131m - 134m	3m	1.84%
137m - 138m	1m	1.34%

Silver*

71m - 89m	18m	98.1	g/t	(3.15oz/t)
83m - 86m	3m	495.2	g/t	(15.92 oz/t)

^{*} All silver grades are uncut.

Vanadium

12m - 15m	3m	3m @ 389 ppm
18m - 19m	1m	1m @ 366 ppm

KRC 042

KRC042 7821657N/500889E, -60deg/339deg.

This hole was drilled too far west of the mineralised zone but did intersect some near surface vanadium.

Vanadium

9m - 15m	6m	@ 1,303 ppm
(inc 10m - 12m	2m	@ 1,895 ppm
34m - 35m	1m	@ 297 ppm
49m - 52m	3m	@ 426 ppm
58m - 60m	2m	@ 360 ppm

KRC041

7821516N/500855E, -60deg/339deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL

Zinc

90m - 93m 3m 1.76% 115m - 124m 9m 2.71% 134m - 144m 10m 2.25%

Lead

92m - 93m 1m 3.95% 113m - 123m 10m 2.21% 135m - 143m 8m 1.90% 168m - 170m 2m 1.80%

Silver*

90m - 93m 3m 43.80 g/t (1.41oz/t) 115m - 123m 8m 16.37 g/t 135m - 143m 8m 12.96 g/t

Section 9,800 (see section attached)

KRC040

7821460N/500657E, -60deg/339deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation to 50m RL.

Zinc

 49m - 51m
 2m
 1.88%

 52m - 53m
 1m
 1.14%

 54m - 55m
 1m
 1.09%

 74m - 75m
 1m
 1.77%

Lead

46m - 78m 1m 1.38% 54m - 85m 10m 1.44% 68m - 70m 2m 1.10%

Silver*

54m - 58m 4m 10.72 g/t

KRC039

7821434N/500672E, -60deg/339deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

Zinc

 55m - 57m
 2m
 1.27%

 59m - 67m
 8m
 1.50%

 69m - 70m
 1m
 2.45%

 75m - 78m
 3m
 1.25%

Lead

66m - 67m 1m 1.43% 69m - 70m 1m 1.87%

^{*} All silver grades are uncut.

^{*} All silver grades are uncut.

66m - 67m 1m 10.06 g/t 69m - 70m 1m 114.53 g/t (3.68 oz/t)

* All silver grades are uncut.

KRC043

7821408N/500687E, -60deg/339deg.

Drilled to test for mineralization down to 100m RL.

Zinc

87m - 91m 4m 1.66%

102m - 109m

7m 1.87%

Lead

107m - 108m

1m 1.31%

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Martin Spence, B.Sc., who is a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Spence is a full time employee of the Company. Mr Spence has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Spence consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester -

CEO

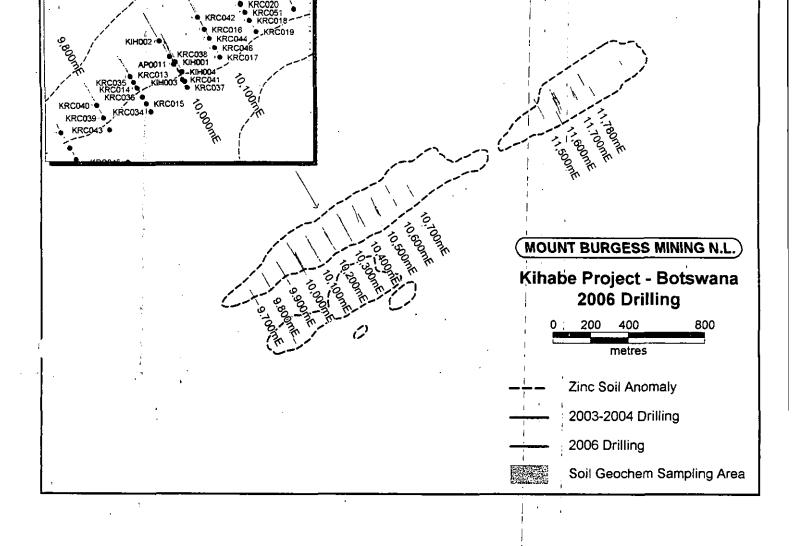
Mount Burgess Mining N.L

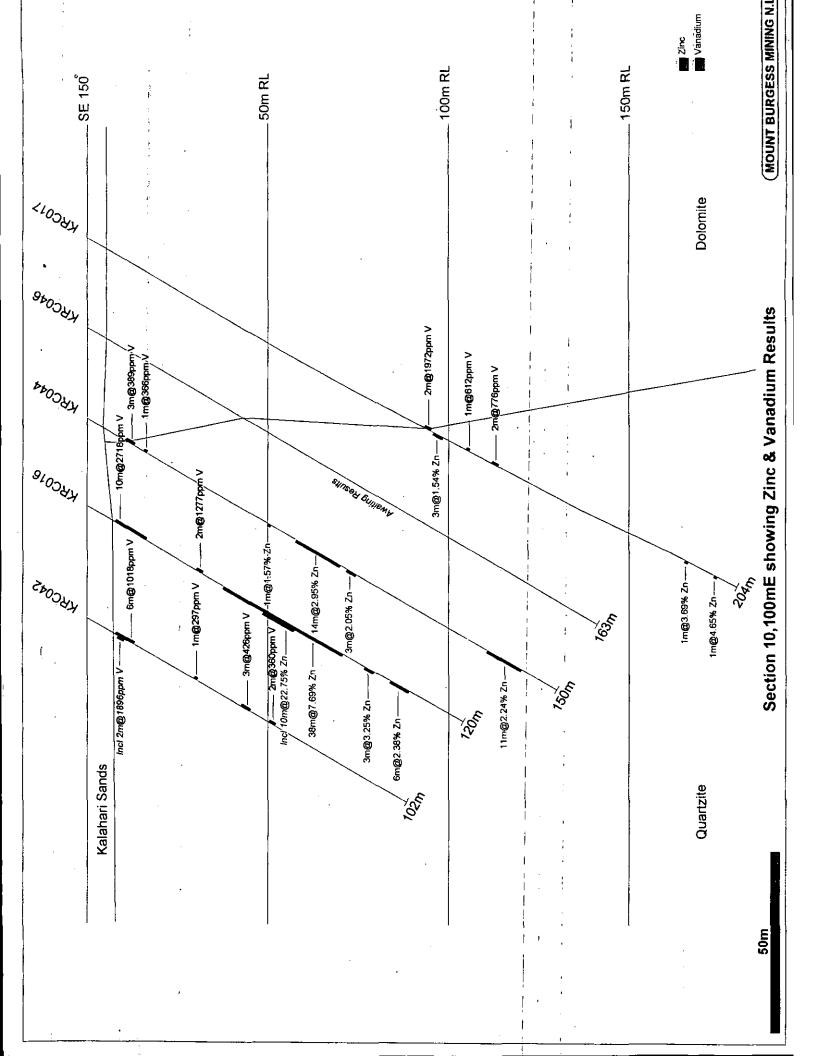
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

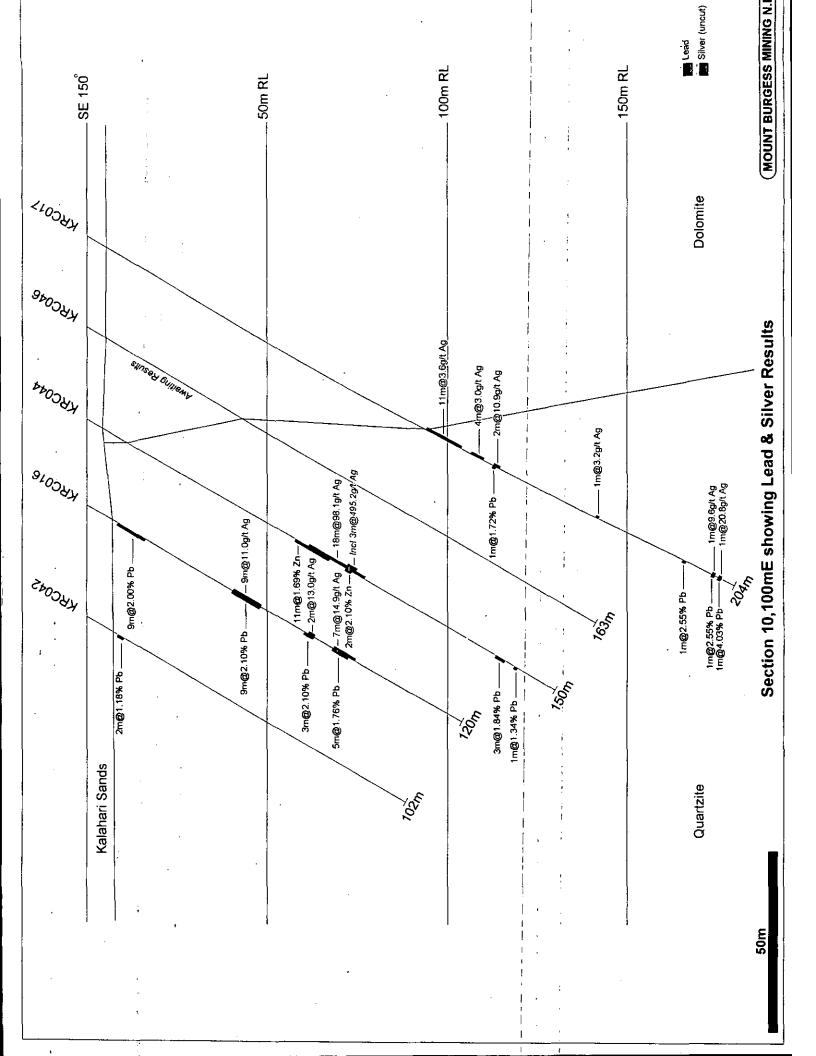
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

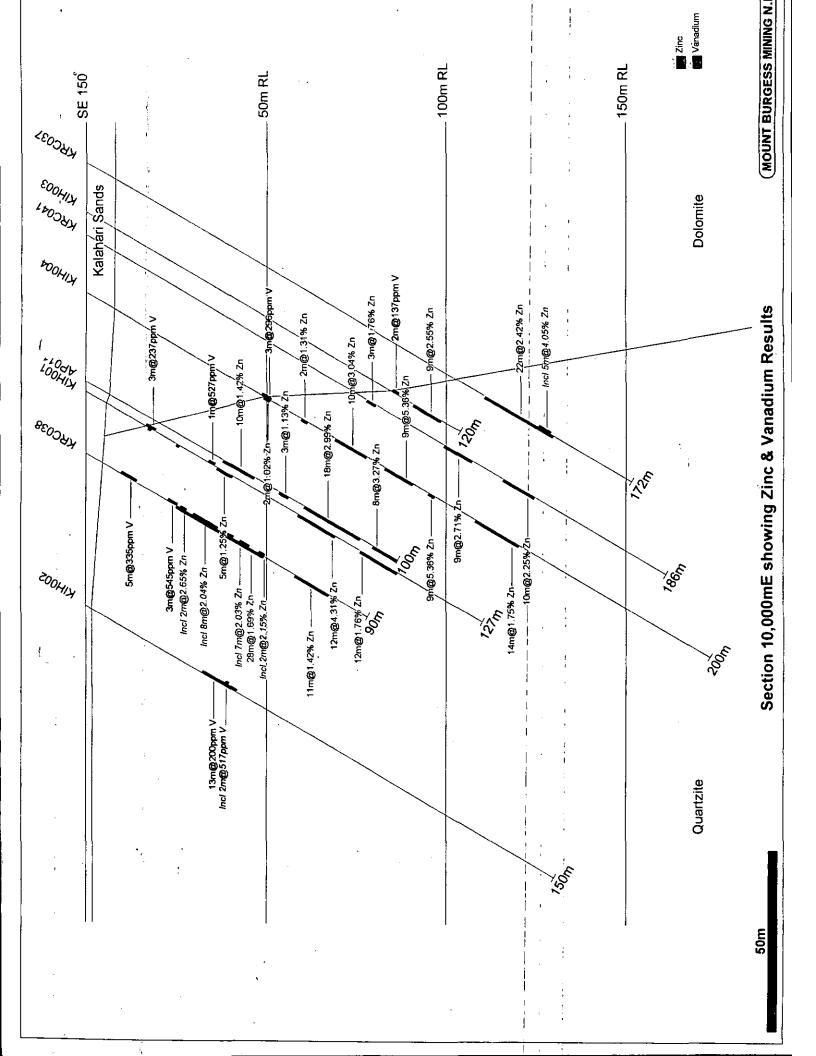
W: www.mountburgess.com

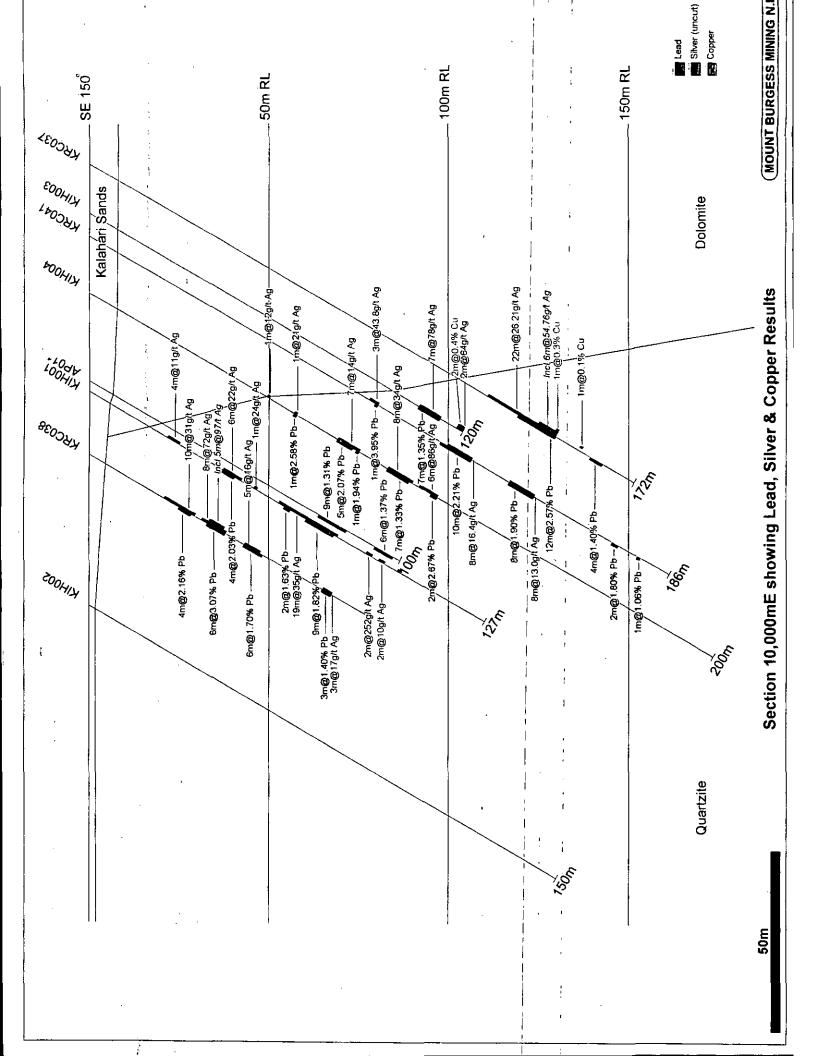
or Martin Spence
Director of Exploration

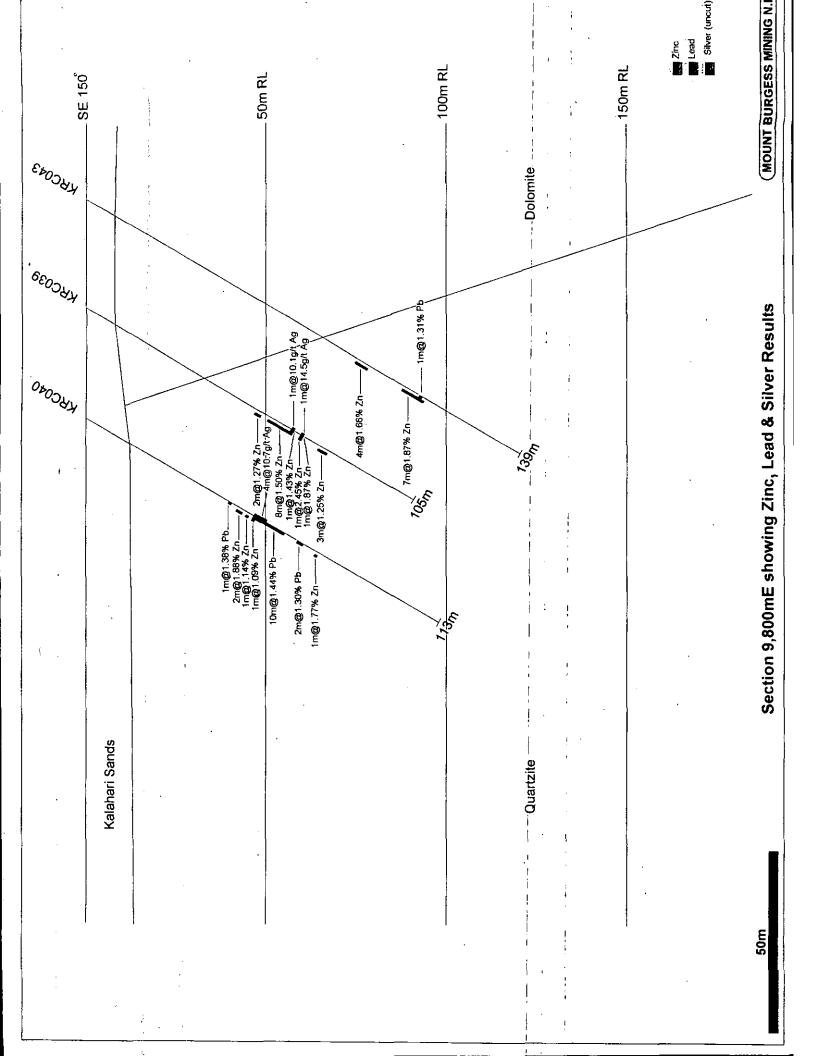












MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

ASX RELEASE

19 September 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 10,100E (see separate sections attached - zinc/vanadium and lead/silver).

KRC 046

7,821,588N/500,929E Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg: Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL.

Zinc

118m - 132m 14m 4.50% (inc 125m - 131m 6m 6.30%) 159m - 161m 2m 2.14%

Lead

60m - 61m 1m 2.48% 118m - 132m 14m 2.38%

Silver*

60m - 61m 1m 21.0 g/t 118m - 132m 14m 24.1 g/t

* All silver grades are uncut.

Vanadium

58m - 60m 2m 225ppm

Copper

60m - 61m 1m 1.0%

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results are pending.

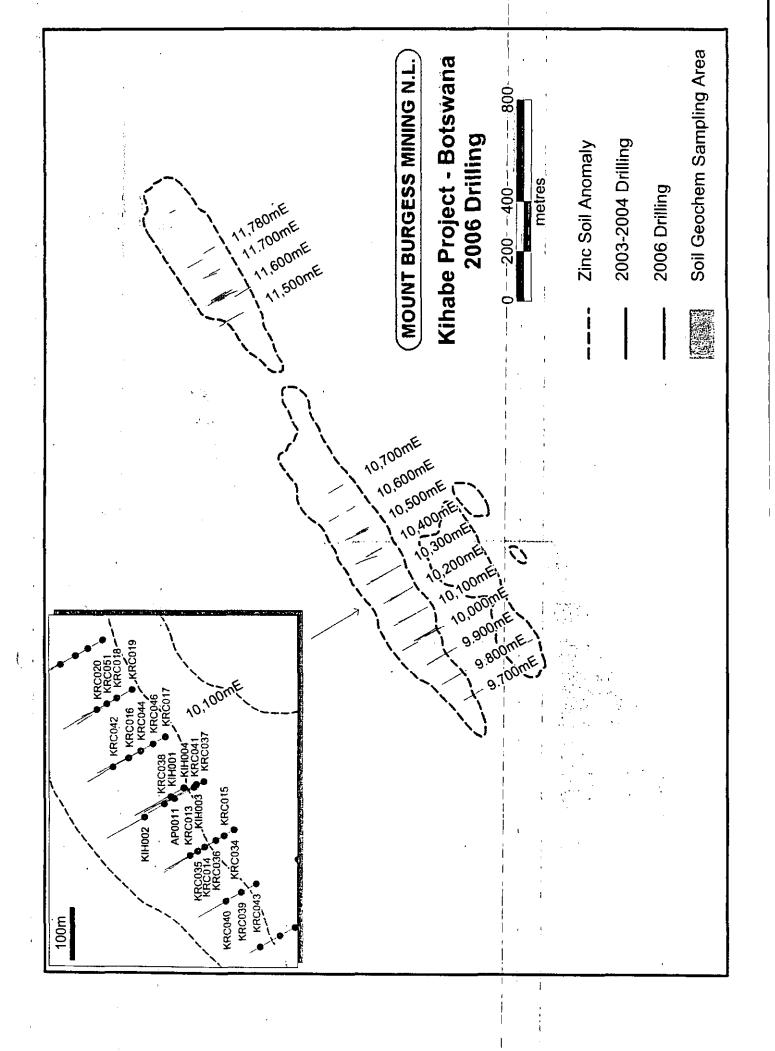
The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Alexander Meyer, B.Sc., who is a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Meyer is a full time employee of the Company. Mr Meyer has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Meyer consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

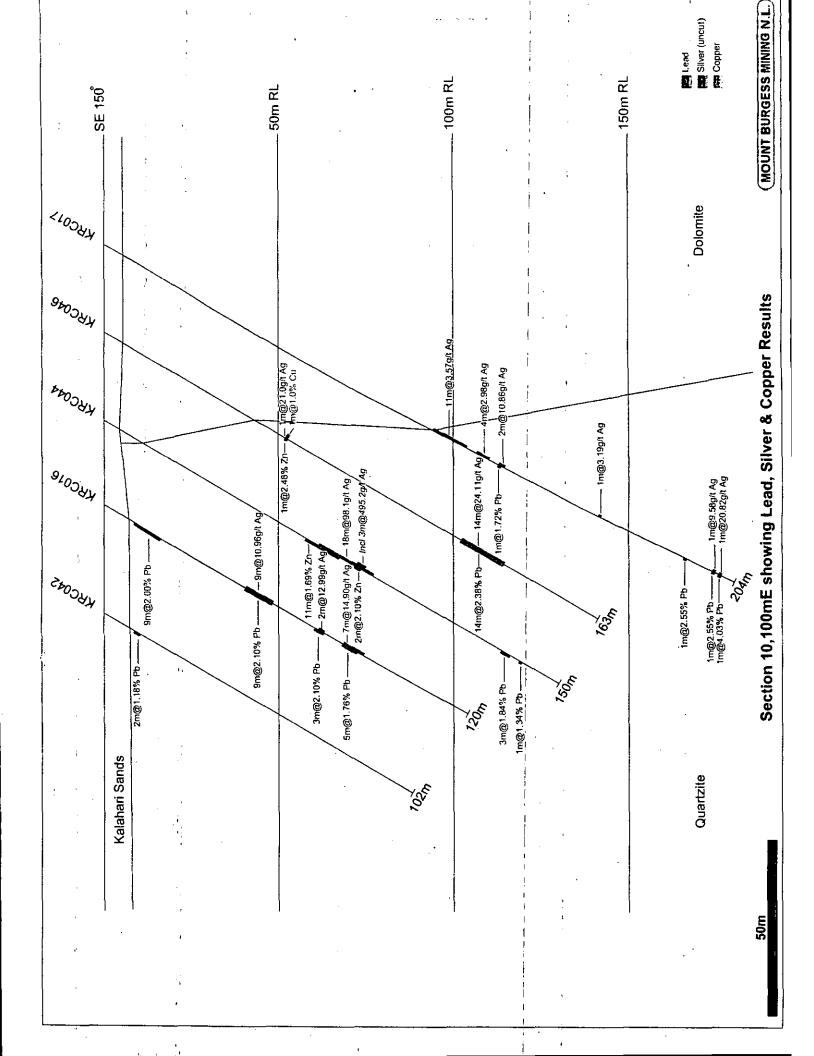
For further information please contact:

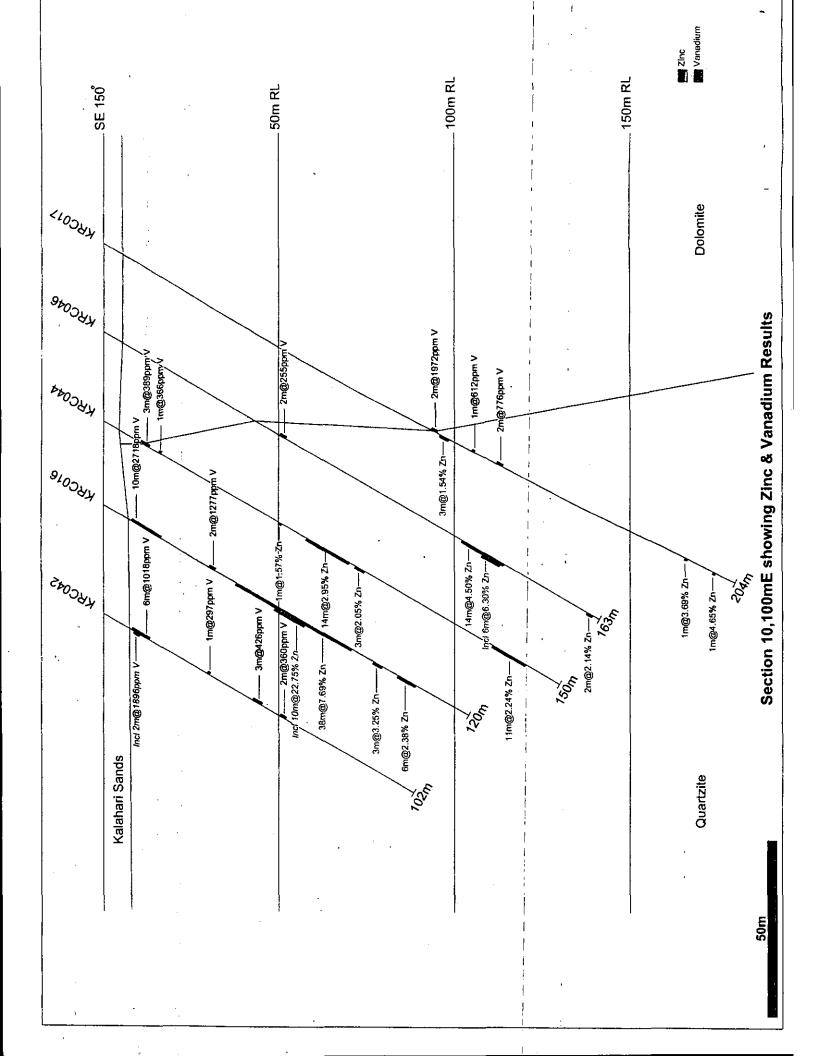
Nigel Forrester CEO Mount Burgess Mining N.L. T: ++ 61 89 322 6311 F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Alexander Meyer Exploration Manager







ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

20 September 2006

RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS

Mr Martin Lindsay Spence, BSc, MAusIMM, has resigned from the Board of the Company as Director of Exploration.

The Company would like to thank Martin for the contribution that he has made over the last two and a half years to the Company's projects and for the considerable amount of time that he has spent away from his family working in Namibia on the Company's Tsumkwe diamond project and in Botswana, on the Company's Kihabe base metals project.

The Company would like to welcome to the Board as Non-Executive Directors, Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale, FRMIT, FAusIMM, Geologist and Mr Allan Mulligan, NHD Dip Metalliferous Mining, MAusIMM, Mining Engineer and Managing Director of RSV Australia (Pty) Ltd.

Mr Dale qualified in Melbourne as a Geologist in 1959 and has considerable experience in exploring for iron ore, tin, base metals, industrial minerals, gold and uranium. His work has given him extensive exposure in many parts of Australia, Indonesia, China, India, Brazil, Ghana, Zimbabwe and Namibia. Rod has considerable experience in directing mining operations and has held positions as Director and Managing Director of ASX listed exploration and mining companies.

Mr Mulligan qualified in South Africa (Wits Tech) as a mining engineer in 1985 and obtained his Mine Managers Certificate of Competency (RSA) in 1986. Allan has had over 20 years experience in mine management and production, including technical assessments, production economics, mine feasibilities and project design and costing. His previous assessments have included the Munni Munni and Panton platinum and palladium deposits in Australia and currently he consults to the Mibango and Luwumbu joint ventures in Tanzania. Allan has operated in a senior management role on all of Lonmin's large underground platinum mines and as mine manager for several mid sized diamond, gold and base metal mines in South Africa. Since migrating to Australia, Allan has had extensive exposure to the junior exploration sector and has held a Non-Executive Directorship with an ASX listed company.

Mr James Hickey, B Com, has been appointed Project Development and Operations Manager for the Kihabe Base Metals Project. James is the former Managing Director of Dowding Reynards and Associates Pacific (DRAP), the South African based process engineering and project management group of companies. James has extensive experience in the management of project feasibility studies for a wide variety of minerals, along with the design, engineering, construction and commissioning of mineral processing plants for base metals, iron ore, gold, diamonds, chromite, manganese, titanium and tungsten.

Mr Alex Meyer, BSc, MAusIMM, currently the Company's Senior Project Geologist has been appointed Exploration Manager.

Nigel Forrester Chairman & Managing Director WOUNT BURGESS WINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

RECEIVED

2005 DEC 14 A 10: 38

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINALICE

24 September 2006

The Australian Stock Exchange Limited Company Announcements Office 10th Floor 20 Bond Street Sydney NSW Australia

Dear Sir,

EMPLOYEE SHARE OPTION PLAN

The Company wishes to advise that in accordance with Clause 11.2(3) of its Employee Share Option Plan whereby an option held by an Eligible Employee immediately lapses upon

"the Eligible Employee ceasing to be an Eligible Employee and not exercising the Option within 30 days following that event, unless a longer period is otherwise determined by the Directors"

the following will apply:

Options Lapsing

ASX Ref MTBAO

450,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/06)

ASX Ref MTBAI

200,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/09)

These options have not been exercised and have now lapsed.

Yours faithfully

Jan Foirester Company Secretary

AMENDMENT TO PREVIOUSLY LODGED CORRECTED APPENDIX 3Y SHOWING SHARES ACQUIRED NOT DISPOSED.

Appendix 3Y

Change of Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.	' ;	
ABN	31 009 067 476		

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.2 and as agent for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director	Nigel Raymond Forrester	
	'	<u> </u>
Date of last notice	l August 2006	1

Part 1 - Change of director's relevant interests in securities

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Direct or indirect interest	
DIRECT INTEREST	Nigel Raymond Forrester
INDIRECT INTEREST	Caroline Forrester (daughter)
	Claire Forrester (daughter)
	Jan Forrester (spouse)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EST D M Forrester (late mother)
•	Salto Pty Ltd
	Beta Man Svc. S/F a/c
Date of change	22 September 2006
No. of securities held prior to change	
DIRECT INTEREST	
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares
,	1,000,000 unlisted options
INDIRECT INTEREST	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Caroline Forrester (daughter)	273,000 ordinary fp shares
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary fp shares
Jan Forrester (spouse)	421,910 ordinary fp shares
	1,000,000 unlisted options

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

11/3/2002

				
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares			
Salto Pty Ltd	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares			
Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	3,570,000 ordinary fp shares			
TOTAL	11,237,346 ordinary fp shares			
T.	1.750,000 unlisted options			
Class	Ordinary fp shares			
<u>{</u>	Unlisted Options			
Number acquired	35,000			
Number Disposed	nil			
	····			
Consideration	\$2447.50			
	φ244 1.3U			
No. of securities held after change	i			
DIRECT INTEREST	5000 475			
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares			
•	1,000,000 unlisted options (exerciseable			
	25 cents per option – expiry 31/12/2006)			
INDIRECT INTEREST				
Caroline Forrester (daughter)	273,000 ordinary fp shares			
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary ip shares			
Jan Forrester (spouse)	456,910 ordinary fp shares			
() () () () () () () () () ()	1,000,000 unlisted options			
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares			
Salto Pty Ltd	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares			
Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	3,570,000 ordinary fp shares			
TOTAL	11,272,346 ordinary fp'shares			
,	2,000,000 unlisted options			
,				
Nature of Changes	On market purchase			
·	•			

Part 2 – Change of director's interests in contracts

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed

Detail of contract			}		
Nature of interest			_	. '	
Name of registered holder (if issued securities)	 	- -			

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Date of change	
No. and class of securities to which interest related prior to	
change Note: Details are only required for a contract in relation to which the interest has changed.	
Interest acquired	
Interest disposed	
Value/Consideration Note: If consideration is non-cash, provide details and an estimated valuation	
Interest after change	

Lodged: 27 September 2006

+ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Rule 3.19A.1

Appendix 3X

Initial Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available: Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.I				
ABN	31 009 067 476	-	1		

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.1 and as agent for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director	Allan Mulligan	. ;
		<u> </u>
Date of appointment	20 September 2006	1

Part 1 - Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is the registered holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Number & class of securities	1:		
	!		
nil		•	
i	-	1	
4			
	+	· •	•
		:	
		,	
		į .	

11/3/2002

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

min Director 3 lines est notice

Part 2 – Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is not the registered holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Name of holder & nature of interest Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.	Number & class of Securities	
n/a		
1		

Part 3 - Director's interests in contracts

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Detail of contract	n/a		•
Nature of interest	· 	<u> </u>	
Name of registered holder (if issued securities)			
No. and class of securities to which interest relates		<u> </u>	

Lodged: 24 September 2006

Appendix 3X Page 2

11/3/2002

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Rule 3

Appendix 3X

Initial Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.I	
ABN	31 009 067 476	. 1
	!	1

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.1 and as for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director	Allan Mulligan	
Date of appointment	20 September 2006	1

Part 1 - Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is the regist holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part

Number & class of securities	1 .	1
nil		•
		1
		1
		1

11/3/2002

Appendix 3X

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Part 2 – Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is not the registered holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Name of holder & nature of interest Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.	Number & class of Securities	,
n/a		
•		

Part 3 – Director's interests in contracts

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part,

n/a		1
	1	
	<u> </u>	
		<u>· </u>
	n/a	n/a

Lodged: 24 September 2006

Appendix 3X Page 2

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Part 2 - Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is not the registered holder

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Name of holder & nature of interest Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest	Number & class of securities	
nil		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·	

Part 3 - Director's interests in contracts

Detail of contract	nil		1
Nature of interest			
Name of registered holder (if issued securities)		 	
No. and class of securities to which interest relates	:	<u> </u> 	
		* 1	· ·

Date: 24 September 2006

Appendix 3Z Page 2

11/3/2002

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Rule 3.19A.1

Appendix 3X

Initial Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as	vailable. Information and
documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.	

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.I	1		
ABN	31 009 067 476	 		

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.1 and as agent for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director	Giles Rodney Dale	
Date of appointment	20 September 2006	

Part 1 - Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is the registered holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

1141111	DCI GE	lass of secu	i itics			į.	
1,			•				
		•		,		'	
nil	٠	•			ì	,	
i,					-		
";			•			1	
- !	·		•			1	
,			·			}	

i 1/3/2002

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

initiai	Dire	ctor	s inte	rest	NOTICE

Part 2 – Director's relevant interests in securities of which the director is not the registered holder

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Name of holder & nature of interest Nóte: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.	Number & class of Securities	
n/a		, ,
•		(

Part 3 - Director's interests in contracts

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Detail of contract	n/a	<u> </u>	
Nature of interest			
Name of registered holder (if issued securities)			
No. and class of securities to which interest relates)		

Lodged: 24 September 2006

Appendix 3X Page 2

11/3/2002

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Rule 3.19A.2

Appendix 3Y

Change of Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MIN	NING N.L.	The second secon
ABN	31 009 067 476		1

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.2 and as agent for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director	Ronald William O'Regan
Date of last notice	1 August 2006

Part 1 - Change of director's relevant interests in securities

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Direct or indirect interest	Direct	Indirect	Indirect	TOTAL
Nature of indirect interest (including registered holder) Note: Provide details of the circumstances giving rise to the relevant interest.	Ronald William O'Regan	Mrs Jennifer O'Regan (spouse)	Swan Alley Nominees ISA a/c (held in Citicorp Nominees)	Marie Militaria di Marie de La Carte de Carte d
Date of change	22 Sept 2006		;	
No. of securities held prior to change -shares Unlisted Options	2,063,200 1,000,000	1,136,800	550,000	3,750,000 1,000,000
Class A Class B	Ord FI Pd Unlst Opt		*	and the state of t
Number acquiredClass A	100,000	grappy 117 Total MacMitcheld (1999, 9, 9, 99		
Number disposedClass B	nil	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	ga i - maran panga dan mangga ya manangga na di bandan	 And a state and the military of persons in

Value/Consideration Note: If consideration is non-cash, provide; details and estimated valuation	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			\$7,000
No. of securities held after change A	2,063,200 B 1,000,000	1,136,800)	650,000	3,850,000 1,000,000
Nature of Change Example: on-market trade, off-market trade, exercise of options, issue of securities under dividend reinvestment plan, participation in buy-back	On market	trade		
Part 2 - Change of director's interest Note: In the case of a company, interes "notifiable interest of a director" should Detail of contract	ts which come	 - within paragrap	oh (ii) of the d	definition of
Nature of interest		<u> </u>	! !	- Particular de Constitución d
	<u> </u>			
Name of registered holder (if issued securities)	- Second of the	•		
Date of change				,
No. and class of securities to which interest related prior to change Note: Details are only required for a coin relation to which the interest has cha		The state of the s		t nation, getting did death, and the common a first side in a par
Interest acquired		The state of the s		,
Interest disposed				
Value/Consideration Note: If consideration is non-cash, prov details and an estimated valuation	ide			-

Lodged: 24 September 2006

Interest after change

MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L. (HED) LEC 14 A 10:38

ACN: 009 067 476

TISE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

ASX RELEASE

27 September 2006

SHARE PLACEMENT

The Company is pleased to announce that it has reached agreements to place 9,287,000 shares with professional investors, at an issue price of \$0.06 per share, to raise \$557,220.

Funds from this placement will be applied to working capital, drilling, metallurgical test work, surveying, geochemical sampling, assaying and geophysical programmes on the Company's base metals and diamond projects in Botswana and Namibia.

The Company is currently engaged in a significant Reverse Circulation infill drilling programme at its Kihabe base metals project in Botswana. This programme is designed to upgrade this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource to an open pittable depth of 150m. Drilling to date has yielded average grades of 3% zinc, 1% lead and 28 g/t of silver with significant credits of copper and vanadium:

For recent results refer to the Company's website: www.mountburgess.com.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

Telephone: +61 89 322 6311 Email: <u>mtb@mountburgess.com</u> <u>www.mountburgess.com</u>

MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

4 October 2006

ASX RELEASE

The Company wishes to advise in accordance with Listing Rule 4.7.1 that on 4 October it dispatched its Annual Report to security holders. The Annual Report comprises only the documents already given to ASX under Listing Rule 4.5.

JAN FORRESTER Company Secretary ACN. 009 007 476

Level 4, 109 St. Georges Terrace, Perth. Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St. Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831

Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311

Email: mtb@mountburgess.com

Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607

Website: www.mountburgess.com

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The 2006 Annual General Meeting of Mount Burgess Mining N.L. will be held in the Jarrah Room, 1st Floor, Holiday Inn, 778 Hay Street, Perth on 9 November 2006 commencing at 10.30 a.m.

Ordinary Business

1. Financial Statements and Reports

To receive and consider the annual financial report, together with the Directors' and auditor's reports for the year ended 30 June 2006.

2. Election of Directors - Ronald William O'Regan

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, Ronald William O'Regan, who retires and offers himself for reelection, is re-elected as a Director.

3. Election of Directors - Giles Rodney Dale

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, Mr Giles Rodney Dale appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting of the Company and who retires as a Director and offers himself for re-election, is re-elected as a Director.

4. Election of Directors - Allan Mulligan

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes Mr Allan Mulligan, who was appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting of the Company and who retires as a Director and offers himself for re-election, is re-elected as a Director.

5. Approval of Remuneration Report (Non-binding resolution)

To consider and if thought fit pass the following advisory only resolution:

To adopt the Remuneration Report for the year ending 30 June 2006.

6. Ratification of Previous Securities Issue announced to ASX on 26 April 2006

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, Shareholders approve and ratify the allotment and issue of 10,025,000 shares to the parties and for the purposes detailed in the Explanatory Statement.

Resolution 4 by any person who participated in the issue and any of their associates, unless it is cast:

- By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or
- By the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides).

7. Ratification of Previous Securities Issue announced to ASX on 28 August 2006

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, Shareholders approve and ratify the allotment and issue of 7,520,000 shares to the parties and for the purposes detailed in the Explanatory Statement.

Voting Exclusion Statement

For the purposes of Listing rule 7.5, the Company will disregard any votes cast on Resolution 4 by any person who participated in the issue and any of their associates, unless it is case:

- By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or
- By the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides).

Special Business

8. Remuneration of Non Executive Directors

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, the maximum aggregrate remuneration payable to Non Executive Directors as Directors' fees in any financial year be increased by \$65,000 to \$125,000.

Voting Exclusion Statement

For the purposes of Listing rule 10.17.1, the Company will disregard any votes cast on Resolution 4 by a Director or an associate of a Director unless it is cast:

- By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or
- By the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides).

Explanatory Statement

The accompanying Explanatory Statement forms part of this Notice of Annual General Meeting and should be read in conjunction with it.

2 PAGE MOUNT BURGESS MINING

Proxies

Please note that:

- (a) a Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy;
- (b) a proxy need not be a member of the Company
- (c) a Shareholder may appoint a body corporate or an individual as its proxy;
- (d) a body corporate appointed as a Shareholder's proxy may appoint an individual as its representative to exercise any of the powers that the body may exercise as the Shareholder's proxy; and
- (e) Shareholders entitled to cast two or more votes may appoint two proxies and may specify the proportion of number of votes each proxy is appointed to exercise, but where the proportion or number is not specified, each proxy may exercise half of the votes.

The enclosed proxy form provides further details on appointing proxies and lodging proxy forms. If a shareholder appoints a body corporate as its proxy and the body corporate wishes to appoint an individual as its representative, a certificate of appointment of corporate representative should be completed and lodged in the manner specified below.

Voting Entitlements

In accordance with Regulation 7.11.37 and 7.11.38 of the Corporations Regulations 2001, the Board has determined that a person's entitlement to vote at the Annual General Meeting will be the entitlement of that person set out in the register of Shareholders as at 5 p.m. WST on 7 November 2006. Accordingly, transactions registered after that time will be disregarded in determining Shareholders' entitlement to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.

Corporate Representative

Any corporate Shareholder who has appointed a person to act as its corporate representative at the Annual General Meeting should provide that person with a certificate or letter executed in accordance with the Corporations Act authorising him or her to act as that company's representative. The authority may be sent to the Company or its share registry in advance of the Annual General Meeting or handed in at the Annual General Meeting when registering as a corporate representative.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Jan Forresto

Company Secretary

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

3 October 2006

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

This Explanatory Statement has been prepared for the information of Shareholders in relation to the business to be conducted at the Company's 2006 Annual General Meeting.

The purpose of this Explanatory Statement is to provide Shareholders with all information known to the Company which is material to a decision on how to vote on the resolutions in the accompanying Notice of Annual General Meeting.

This Explanatory Statement should be read in conjunction with the Notice of Annual General Meeting.

1. Resolution 1 Financial Statements and Reports

As a Shareholder you are entitled to submit one written question to the auditor prior to the Annual General Meeting provided that the question relates to:

- The content of the auditor's report; to
- The conduct of the audit in relation to the financial report

All written questions must be sent to the Company and may not be sent direct to the auditor. The Company will then forward all questions to the auditor.

The auditor will be attending the Annual General Meeting and will be available to answer questions from Shareholders relevant to:

- The conduct of the audit;
- The preparation and content of the auditor's report
- The accounting policies adopted by the Company in relation to the preparation of the financial statements; and
- The independence of the auditor in relation to the conduct of the audit.

The auditor will also answer written questions submitted prior to the Annual General Meeting.

2. Resolutions 2,3 and 4 Election of Directors

In accordance with Listing Rule 14.4 and Clause 13.3 of the Constitution, at every Annual General Meeting, one third of the Directors for the time being must retire from office by rotation and are eligible for re-election. The Directors to retire are to be those who have been in office for 3 years since their appointment or last reappointment or who have been longest in office since their appointment or last reappointment or, if the Directors have been in office for an equal length of time, by agreement.

by the Board, either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board, must retire at the next Annual General Meeting following his or her appointment, but is elegible for re-election at that Annual General Meeting.

Ronald William O'Regan retires by rotation at this meeting and, being eligible, offers himself for re-election.

Giles Rodney Dale, appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting, now retires. Being eligible he offers himself for election as a Director.

Allan Mulligan, appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting, now retires. Being eligible he offers himself for election as a Director.

Details of the candidates are as follows:

Ronald William O'Regan

Non-executive Director, aged 65, Stockbroker, joined the Board in 2000. Mr O'Regan joined Astaire & Partners, a firm of London stockbrokers in 1968. He became a member of the London Stock Exchange in the 1970s and was appointed to the Board of Astaire & Partners in 1987.

Giles Rodney Dale

Non-executive Director, aged 68, appointed to the Board on 20 September 2006. Mr Dale qualified in Melbourne as a Geologist in 1959 and has considerable experience in exploring for iron ore, tin, base metals, industrial minerals, gold and uranium. His work has given him extensive exposure in many parts of Australia, Indonesia, China, India, Brazil, Ghana, Zimbabwe and Namibia. Rod has considerable experience in directing mining operations and has held positions as Director and Managing Director of ASX listed exploration and mining companies.

Allan Mulligan

Non-executive Director, aged 46, appointed to the Board on 20 September 2006. Mr Mulligan qualified in South Africa (Wits Tech) as a mining engineer in 1985 and obtained his Mine Managers Certificate of Competency (RSA) in 1986. Alian has had over 20 years experience in mine management and production, including technical assessments, production economics, mine feasibilities and project design and costing. His previous assessments have included the Munni Munni and Panton platinum and palladium deposits in Australia and currently he consults to the Mibango and Luwumbu joint ventures in Tanzania. Allan has operated in a senior management role on all of Lonmin's large underground platinum mines and as mine manager for several mid sized diamond, gold and base metal mines in South Africa. Since migrating to Australia, Allan has had extensive exposure to the junior exploration sector and has held a Non-Executive Directorship with an ASX listed company.

The expansion of the Company's Board at this point in time is necessary to acquire the expertise required to advance the Company's Kihabe base Metals Project.

3. Resolution 5

Approval of Remuneration Report (Non-binding resolution)

Shareholders are entitled to vote on the question whether the Remuneration Report as contained in the Annual Report for 2006 is to be adopted.

Shareholders should note that Resolution 3 is an "advisory only" resolution which does not bind the Directors or the Company.

Following consideration of the Remuneration Report, the Chairman will give shareholders a reasonable opportunity to ask questions about, or make comments on the Remuneration Report.

4. Resolutions 6 and 7 Ratification of Previous Securities Issues

Listing Rule 7.1 imposes a limit on the number of equity securities (eg shares or options to subscribe for shares) which a company can issue without shareholder approval. In general terms the limit is that a company may not, without shareholder approval issue in any 12 month period, equity securities which are more than 15% of:

The number of fully paid ordinary shares on issue 12 months before the issue plus

The number of fully paid ordinary shares issued in that 12 months under an exception contained in Listing Rule 7.2 or with Shareholder approval.

Equity securities which are issued under an exception contained in Listing Rule 7.2 or with Shareholder approval do not reduce the number of shares that may be issued by the Company under Listing Rule 7.1

Shareholder approval can be obtained either before or after the equity securities are issued.

Listing rule 7.4 states that an issue by a company of equity securities made without approval under Listing Rule 7.1 is treated as having been made with approval for the purpose of listing rule 7.1 if the issue did not breach Listing Rule 7.1 when made and the company's members subsequently approve it.

Under Resolutions 6 and 7, the Company seeks approval from Shareholders for, and ratification of, the previous issues of equity securities as set out opposite.

Ratification of Issue of Fully Paid Ordinary Shares announced to ASX on 26 April 2006

Issue Price

No. of Shares

Allottee

		
	!	
Jules LeClezio	10 cents	100,000
Dr D J E Cullen	10 cents	100,000
Mrs E K Gosi	10 cents	100,000
Mr/s J E & BHJ Reeves	10 cents	100,000
Goomong Pty Ltd	10 cents	100,000
Mr J P Ferris	10 cents	100,000
Mr M Coombe-Tennant	10 cents	100,000
KJM (Qld) Pty Ltd	10 cents	150,000
Swetha international Pty Ltd	10 cents	150,000
Mr/sBF & EB Miers	10 cents	200,000
Mimcliffe Pty Ltd	10 cents	200,000
Billted Pty Ltd	10 cents	200,000
Bradley Resources Company	10 cents	200,000
Top Plain Properties Pty Ltd	10 cents	200,000
G J Evans	10 cents	250,000
Mr V G Swindon	10 cents	250,000
Cen Pty Ltd	10 cents	250,000
Mrs H Coulson	10 cents (250,000
Moosehead Pty Ltd	10 cents	300,000
Toltec Holdings P/L	10 cents	400,000
R Keene	10 cents	500,000
Jeremy Bewick Dowler	10 cents	500,000
ANZ Nominees Ltd	10 cents	500,000
Chimaera Capital Securities	10 cents	500,000
Running Water Ltd	10 cents	550,000
Strata Drilling WA Pty Ltd	10 cents	1,000,000
Jogib Investments Pty Ltd	10 cents	1,000,000
Citicorp Nominees Pty Ltd	10 cents	1,775,000
	TOTAL	10,025,000

None of the allottees named above are related parties.

Resolution 7 Ratification of Issue of Fully Paid Ordinary Shares announced to ASX on 28 August 2006

Allotee	Issue Price	No of Shares
	1	
Winterset Investments Pty Ltd	8 cents	400,000
AMC Ltd	8 cents	400,000
Jeremy Bewick Dowler	8 cents	500,000
Reginald Keene	8 cents	750,000
Elinora Investments Pty Ltd	8 cents	1,000,000
Equity Trustees Limited	8 cents	1,875,000
Citicorp Nominees Pty Ltd	8 cents	2,595,000
	TOTAL	7,520,000

None of the allottees named above are related parties.

The Company is applying funds raised in both the above placements towards working capital, metallurgical test work, surveying, geophysical surveys, geochemical sampling and drilling etc at both its Kihabe Base Metals Project in Botswana and the Tsumkwe Diamond and Base Metal Project in Namibia.

The Board believes that the ratification of these issues is beneficial for the Company. The Board recommends Shareholders vote in favour of Resolutions 6 and 7 as it allows the Company to ratify the above issues of Shares and retain the flexibility to issue the maximum number of equity securities permitted under Listing Rule 7.1 without shareholder approval.

5. Resolution 8 Remuneration of Non Executive Directors

Listing Rule 10.17 and Clause 13.9 of the Constitution provide that the maximum aggregate amount of the remuneration payable as Directors' fees to non executive Directors is to be determined by Shareholders in a general meeting.

Executive Directors receive salary and other remuneration in accordance with the terms of their employment agreements, but do not receive directors' fees. The remuneration paid by the Company to executive Directors is not included in the maximum aggregate amount of Directors' fees for the purpose of this resolution.

It has been 10 years since Shareholders last approved an increase in non executive Directors' fees. In 1996 the Company had two non-executive Directors. As of today's date there are five non-executive Directors.

The current maximum aggregate amount is \$60,000 per annum and includes Superannuation Guarantee Contributions made by the Company in relation to the non executive Directors.

This resolution seeks Shareholder approval to increase the maximum aggregrate Directors' fees payable to Non Executive Directors in each financial year from \$60,000 to \$125,000, to be apportioned between them as determined by the Board.

The Directors recommend that Shareholders vote in favour of this resolution. All Directors and their associates are excluded from voting on the resolution.

			- 1		- (1 '		Please return to:
, '			j		į.	. }		Company Secretary.
			٠.			C/o /	Advanced Sha	re Registry Services,
						, ,	N. 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	P O Box 1156.
v			1		1		Nedlands, We	stern Australia 6909
· •						٠.	110 Stirling	Highway, Nedlands,
-					l i			stern Australia, 6009
i de la companya de l					1			
						, l		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						' '		
3						,		
I/We					1		(1	name)
of			Ī					(address)
								(addiess)
being a Shareholder/s of Mount								
proxy/proxies to attend and act of								
Meeting of Mount Burgess Minin								
Perth, Western Australia at 10.30 a	i.m. wsion.	i nursuay 9 Novem	ber ∠u	ivo and at an	y adjou	ınımeni	or that mee	ing.
The Chairman	IMPORTANT:	for Resolutions 6,7 and	l B below:			1	;	•
of the meeting		of the meeting is your						
		vote on any of these re t the Chairman of the m						
OR		even if he/she has an in						
•		will be disregarded becar to on any of these resolu						
		we not given a direction		now of hands or o	on a poil.	The Chai	man of the mee	ting intends to vote
•	•	es in favour of each resol	į į					
If the person you are appointing as your Write the name of that person in the box		ie other than the Cha	irman (of the meeting:	Į.	į	1	
Write the name of that person in the pos	below.		7 I	You m	ust spec	ify the %	of your votes t	hat you authorise
		%]	уошг р	roxy to e	xercise i	f:	
			1	(a) y	vou have	only app	ointed 1 proxy	and do not want
If you hold 2 or more Shares in Mount E		V.L., you may appoint	a seco				e all your votes	· ·
Write the name of your second proxy in	the box below.	r	- I	/h)	uou boue		i Id 2 desvice un	des this prove
	ļ	%	1		form.	appoint	ed 2 proxi e s un }	dei iiiis pioxy
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		345	1.	.6.1		1, ,	!	
f you do not name a proxy or your named your behalf and to vote in accordance with	proxy tails to atte h the following d	ing the meeting, the Cr	ıaırman I Gener	of the meeting al Meeting of N	Will be a Aount Bu	ppointed treess M	as your proxy	to attend and act on e held in the farrah
Room, First Floor Holiday Inn City Cen	tre, 778 Hay Str	eet, Perth, Western A	ustralia	at 10.30 a,m.	WST on	Thursd	ay 9 Novembe	r 2006 and at any
adjournment of that meeting.			ļ	,	i	'.	i .	
Voting directions to your proxy -	Please mark or	ly one of the boxes	with	an "X" for ea	ch resol	ution to	indicate voi	r directions.
,		,			10001			
Ordinary Business	•		1	For	ļ	Ag	ainst	Abstain "
 Financial report and directors' a 	nd audit repor	ts⊦		₽				□
2. Election of Directors - Ronald V	William O'Reg	gan			-	;		
3. Election of Directors – Giles Ro						1		
 Election of Directors - Allan Min Approval of Remuneration Report 		na recolution)	Ì	<u> </u>				. 0
6. Ratification of Previous Securiti	es Issue – 26	ng resolution) April 2006				;	Ä]
7. Ratification of Previous Securiti			•	Ē		,		亩
		J			ļ			
Special Business						:	<u>!</u>	_
3. Remuneration of Non Executive	Directors		Ì			i	<u>-</u>	
							i	
If you mark the "Abstain" box		or a particular res	solutio	m, you are d	lirectin	g your	proxy not	to vote on your
behalf on a show of hands or or	n a poll.		†			' '	, ,	
PLEASE SIGN HERE:	This section	n <i>must</i> be signe	d in a	ccordance	with t	 he∙ins	tructions o	verleaf.
1	1110 500110		Ī	ocoi dunce	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	ţ	, tollban
Individual or Shareholder 1		Shareholder 2				; 5	Shareholder 3	
,	ſ						1 ,	
						[_	1	
Sole Director and		Director				1	Director/Comp	any Secretary
Sole Company Secretary							i	
•						[[
•				· •		:	1	
						1	1 .	
	•					! .	•	

APPOINTMENT OF PROXY

<u>Instructions</u>

1. Name and Address

Please print your name and address as it appears on your holding statement and the Company's Share Register. If shares are jointly held, please ensure the name and address of each joint shareholder is indicated.

2. Appointment of Proxy

If you wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy, mark the box. If the person you wish to appoint as your proxy is someone other than the Chairman of the Meeting please write the name of that person. If you leave this section blank, or your named proxy does not attend the meeting; the Chairman of the Meeting will be your proxy. A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company.

3. Votes on Resolutions

You may direct your proxy how to vote by placing a mark in one of the boxes opposite each Resolution. All your shareholding will be voted in accordance with such a direction unless you indicate only a portion of voting rights are to be voted on any Resolution by inserting the percentage or number of shares you wish to vote in the appropriate box or boxes. If you do not mark any of the boxes on a given Resolution, your proxy may vote as he or she chooses. If you mark more than one box on a Resolution your vote on that Resolution will be invalid.

4. Appointment of a Second Proxy

You are entitled to appoint up to two persons as proxies to attend the meeting and vote on a poll. If you wish to appoint a second proxy please write then name of that person.

To appoint a second proxy you must state (in the appropriate box) the percentage of your voting rights which are the subject of the relevant proxy. If the Proxy Form does not specify a percentage, each proxy may exercise half your votes. Fractions of votes will be disregarded.

5. Signing Instructions

You must sign this form as follows in the spaces provided:

Individual:

where the holding is in one name, the holder must sign

Joint Holding:

where the holding is in more than one name, all the shareholders should sign

Power of Attorney: to sign under Po the Company's

to sign under Power of Attorney, you must have already lodged this document with the Company's Share Registry. If you have not previously lodged this document for notation, please attach a certified photocopy of the Power of Attorney to this form

when you return it.

Companies:

where the company has a Sole Director who is also the Sole Company Secretary, this form must be signed by that person. If the company (pursuant to section 204A of the Corporations Act 2001) does not have a Company Secretary, a Sole Director can also sign alone. Otherwise this form must be signed by a Director jointly with either another Director or a Company Secretary. Please indicate the office held by signing in the appropriate place.

If a representative of the corporation is to attend the meeting a "Certificate of Appointment of Corporate Representative" should be produced prior to admission

6. Lodgement of a Proxy

This Proxy Form (and any Power of Attorney under which it is signed) must be sent or delivered, or sent by facsimile to either the Company's Registered Office, Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 (Facsimile: ++ 61 8 93224607) or the offices of Advanced Share Registry Services, 110 Stirling Highway, Nedlands, Western Australia 6009. Please note that all Proxy Forms must be received at either of the above addresses not later than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. i.e. 10.30 a.m. on 7 November W.S.T. Any Proxy Form received after that time will not be valid for the scheduled meeting.

MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

RECEIVED

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 DEC 14 A 10: 33

Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com

Facsimile: (61.8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com/E OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINATION

ASX RELEASE

5 October 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,500E (see separate sections attached - zinc/copper/vanadium and lead/silver).

KRC 052	7,822,437N/502054. Drilled to test for m			1 -
	Drined to test for in	шејан	Sation down	to Isom KE
Zinc			l ì	
	126m - 146m	20m	@ 2.09%	j
	(inc 126m – 128m	2m	1	
•	144m - 145m	1m	@ 4.01 ₁ %)	
	152m - 154m	2m	@ 1.53%	į
	157m - 158m	1m	@ 1.47%	
•	164m - 174m	10m	@ 2.04%	
	176m - 177m	1m	@ 3.66%	
Copper				ļ
	63m - 65m	2m	@ 0.12%	
,	69m - 77m	8m	@ 0.13%	
	80m - 84m	4m	@ 0.11%	
•	86m - 89m	3m	@ 0.15%	
	92m - 94m	2m	@ 0.16%	
,	113m - 114m	1m	@ 0.11%	
	115m - 140m	25m	@ 0.36%	
	(inc 125m - 133m	8m	@ 0.63%)	
	142m - 143m	1m	@ 0.14%	
	144m - 145m	1m	@ 0.15%	
Lead				ļ
	133m - 145m	12m	@ 2.62%	'
•	152m - 153m	1m	@ 1.40%	
	167m - 170m	3m	@ 1.87%	
2	172m - 174m	2m	@ 1.32%	
Silver	•		. [
	116m - 117m	1m	@ 11.8g [!] /t	ì
*.	119m - 1 2 1m	2m	@ 14.1g/t	
	122m - 146m	24m	@ 29.1g/t	
	(inc 125m - 132m	7m	@ 47.1g/t	(1.51oz/t)
	143m - 145m	2m	@ 45.3g/t)	(1.46oz/t)
	152m - 153m	1m	@ 10.6g/t	

168m - 170m

2m @ 16.3g/t

```
142m - 143m
                                         @ 604ppm
                                    1m
                 7,822,413N/502060E Dip -60deg Azimuth159deg
                 Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL
      Zinc
                      68m - 113m
                                   45m @ 2.02%
                     122m - 126m
                                         @ 1.40%
                                    4m
                     136m - 141m
                                    5m
                                         @ 2.01%
      Copper
                       28m - 65m
                                   37m
                                        @ 0.20%
                   (inc 36m - 38m
                                    2m
                                         @ 0.26%
                       52m - 57m
                                    5m
                                         @ 0.39%
                       59m - 61m
                                    2m
                                        @ 0.38%)
                       69m - 70m
                                    1m
                                        @ 0.12%
                       73m - 74m
                                        @ 0.17%
                                    1m
      Lead
                       71m - 84m
                                   13m
                                        @ 2.21%
                       85m - 88m
                                    3m
                                        @ 2.01%
                       91m - 98m
                                        @ 1.91%
                                    7m
                     104m - 106m
                                    2m
                                        @ 1.78%
                     109m - 110m
                                    1m
                                        @ 1.03%
                     123m - 124m
                                    1m
                                        @ 1.07%
      Silver
                       71m - 84m
                                   13m
                                        @ 21.4
                                               g/t
                       85m - 88m
                                               g/t
                                    3m
                                        @ 12.2
                       92m - 94m
                                    2m
                                        @ 16.6
                                               g/t
                     104m - 106m
                                    2m
                                        @ 25.5
                     109m - 112m
                                    3m
                                        @ 13.3
                                               g/t
KRC 048
                   7,822,391N/502077E Dip -60deg Azimuth 159deg
```

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 50m RL.

Zinc

	49m - 53m	4m	@ 1.87%
			1"
	55m – 63m	8m	@ 2.08%
	70m <i>-</i> 71m	1m	@ 1.12%
;	74m - 75m	1m	@ 1.09%
	91m - 94m	3m	@ 1.31%
Copper			
•	10m - 19m	9m	@ 0.12%
	22m - 23m	1m	@ 0.10%
•	33m - 35m	2m	@ 0.16%
•	72m - 73m	1m	@ 0.27%
Lead			
	50m - 63m	13m	@ 2.14%
	72m - 73m	1m	@ 1.99%
Silver			
••	50m - 52m	2m	@ 23.9 g/t
	60m - 63m	3m	@ $39.3 \text{ g/t} (1.26 \text{ oz/t})$
	72m – 74m	2m	@ 120.9 g/t (3.88 oz/t)

Section 10,200E (see separate section attached)

T.T	
KRC0	51

7,821,668N/500,998E Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg
Drilled to test for any western extensions of mineralisation down to 100m RL

7:	
/ .1	nε

21110			ì
	81m - 84m	3m	@ 1.95%
	85m - 87m	2m	@ 1.27%
	93m - 104m	11m	@ 1.88%
Lead			i
	81m - 82m	1m	@ 1.38%
	102m - 103m	1m	@ 2.39%
Silver]
	102m - 103m	1m	@ 10.8 g/t
Vanadium			
	9m – 12m	3m	@ 549 ppm
· ·	35m - 36m	1m	@ 255 ppm

Results from Drill Holes KRC018, KRC019 and KRC020 on this section have previously been announced.

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m

Further results are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Alex Meyer, B.Sc., who is a Member of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Meyer is a full time employee of the Company. Mr Meyer has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Meyer consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

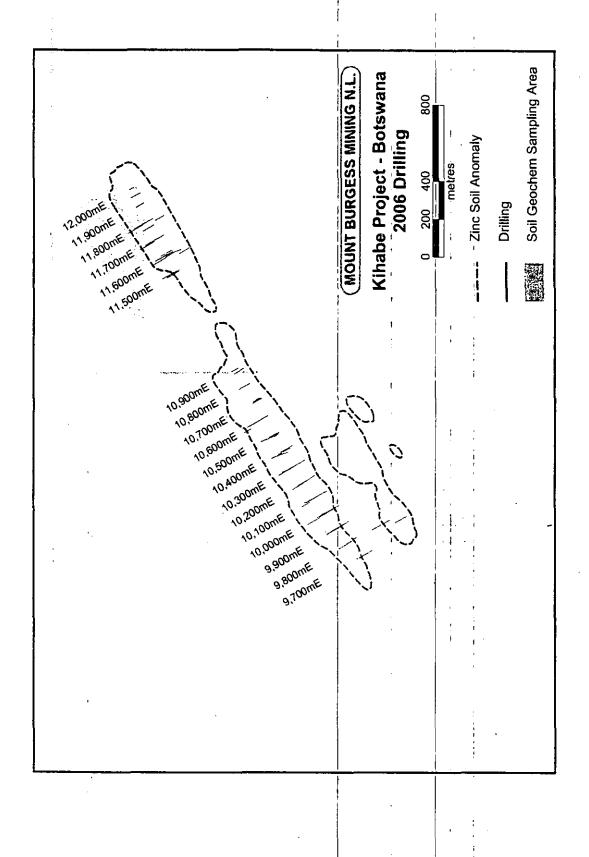
Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

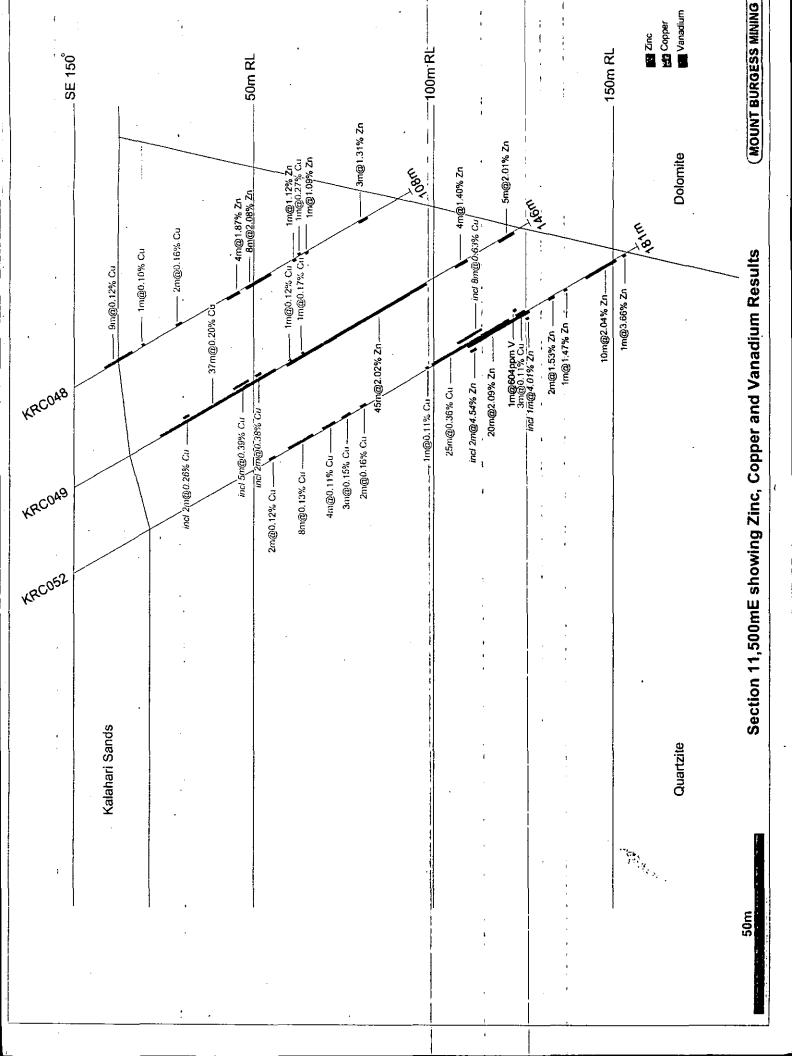
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

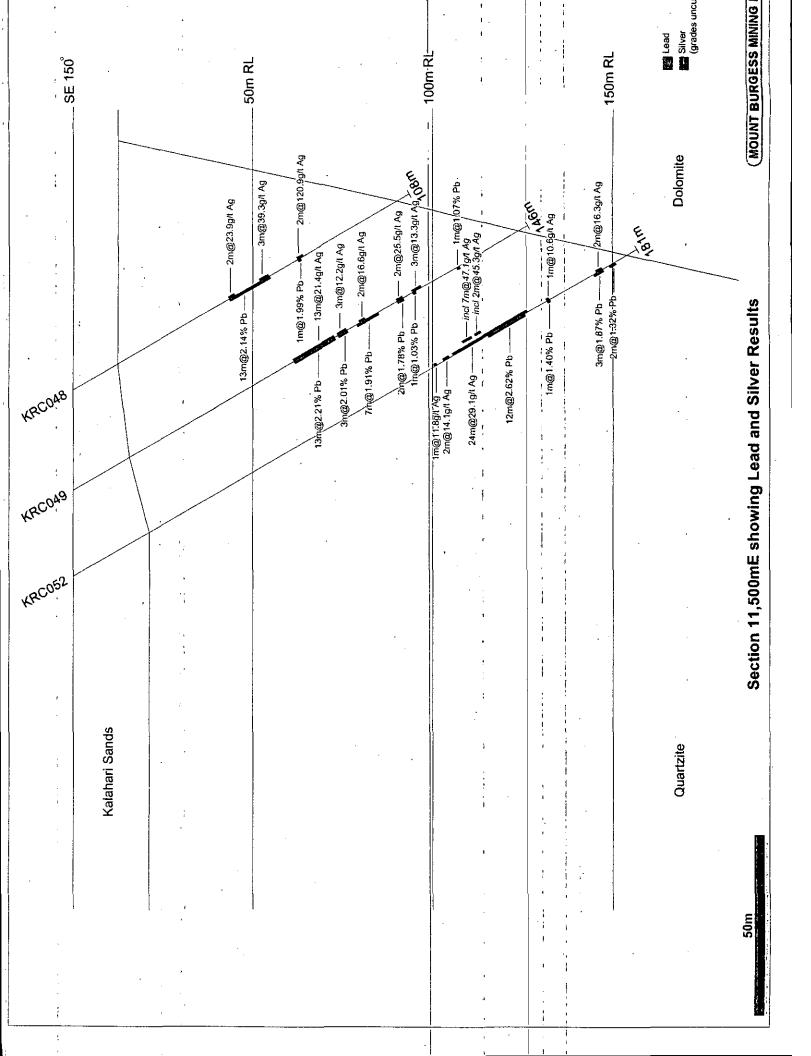
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

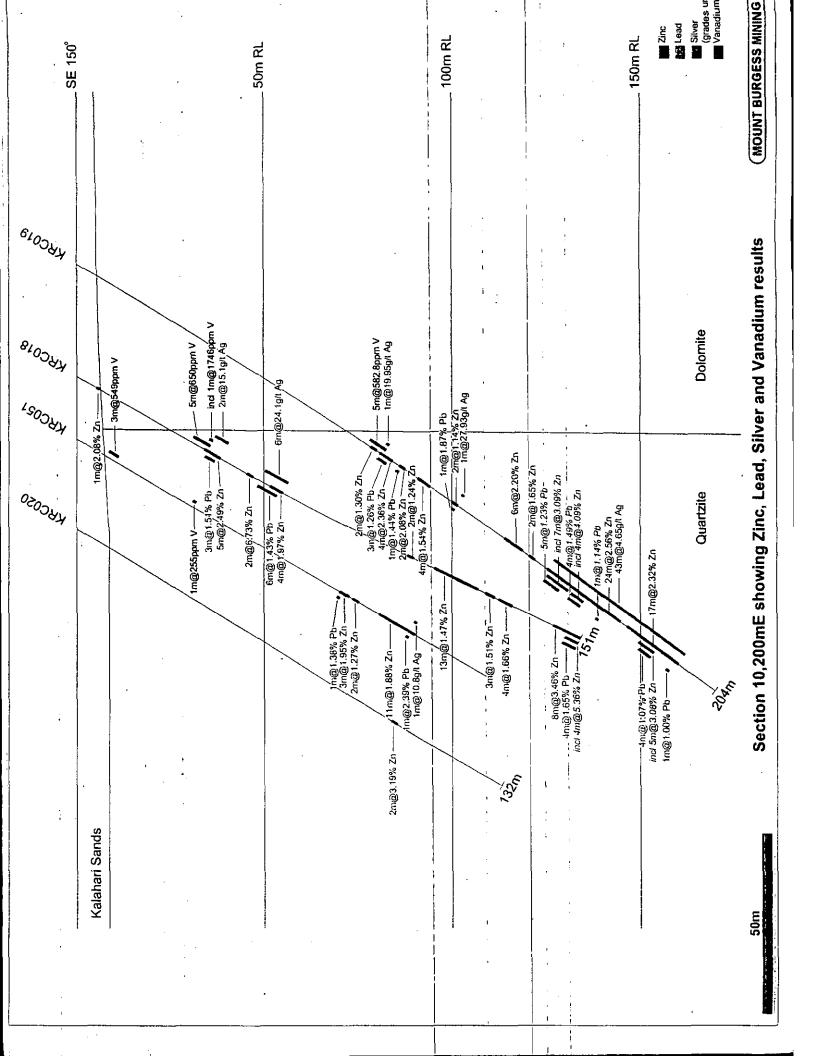
W: www.mountburgess.com

or Alexander Meyer Exploration Manager









MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

RECEIVED

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box 25301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com. Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

700 DEC 14 A 10:38

TFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

ASX RELEASE

10 October 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,600E (see separate sections attached - zinc/vanadium and lead/copper/silver).

KRC054

Vanadium

10,085N (WGS 7822456N/502158E) Dip - 60 deg Azimuth 159 deg Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL, returned the following assays:

@ 510ppm

@ 516ppm

5m

Zinc 65m - 91m 26m @ 3.34% (inc 76m - 81m 5m @ 6.20% 85m - 87m 2m @ 4.13%) 97m - 101m @ 1.54% 4m 102m - 104m @ 2.11% 2m 110m - 114m @ 2.20% 4m Copper 111m - 113m 2m @ 0.13% Lead 72m - 82m 10m @ 1.42% 84m - 87m 3m @ 1.27% 89m - 90m @ 1.03% 1m 102m - 103m @ 1.03% 1m 111m - 112m 3m @ 1.25% Silver (1.40oz/t)65m - 74m 9m @ 43.53g/t (inc 69m - 73m @ 81.71g/t (2.63oz/t)76m - 79m @ 15.60g/t 3m @ 12.50g/t 80m - 81m 1m 86m - 87m @ 12.06g/t 1m 89m - 90m @ 36.37g/t (1.17oz/t)1m @ 16.13g/t 102m - 104m 2m 111m - 113m @ 20.18g/t 2m

65m - 70m

88m - 89m

Results from AP0012, KIH006, KIH007 and KIH010 on this section have previously been announced.

Results for KRC056, KRC058 and KRC059 on this section are still pending.

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from other sections are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

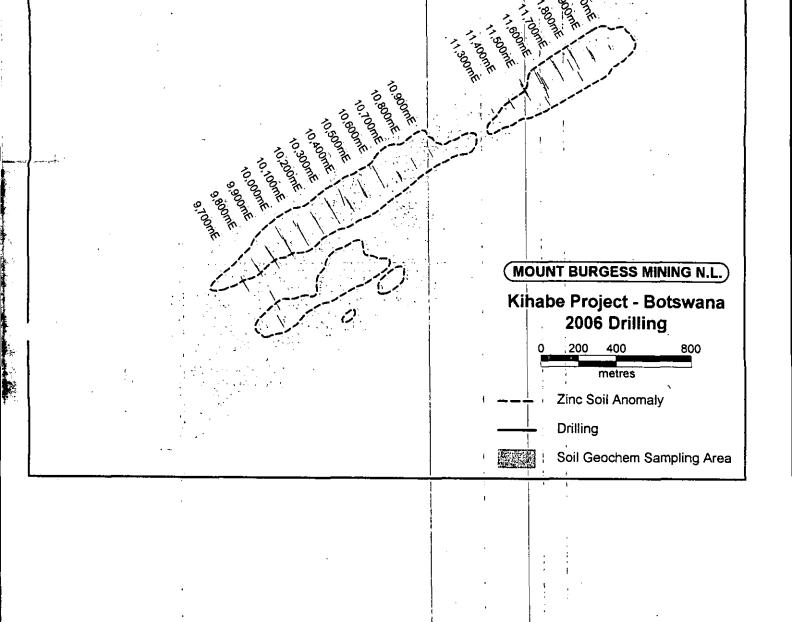
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

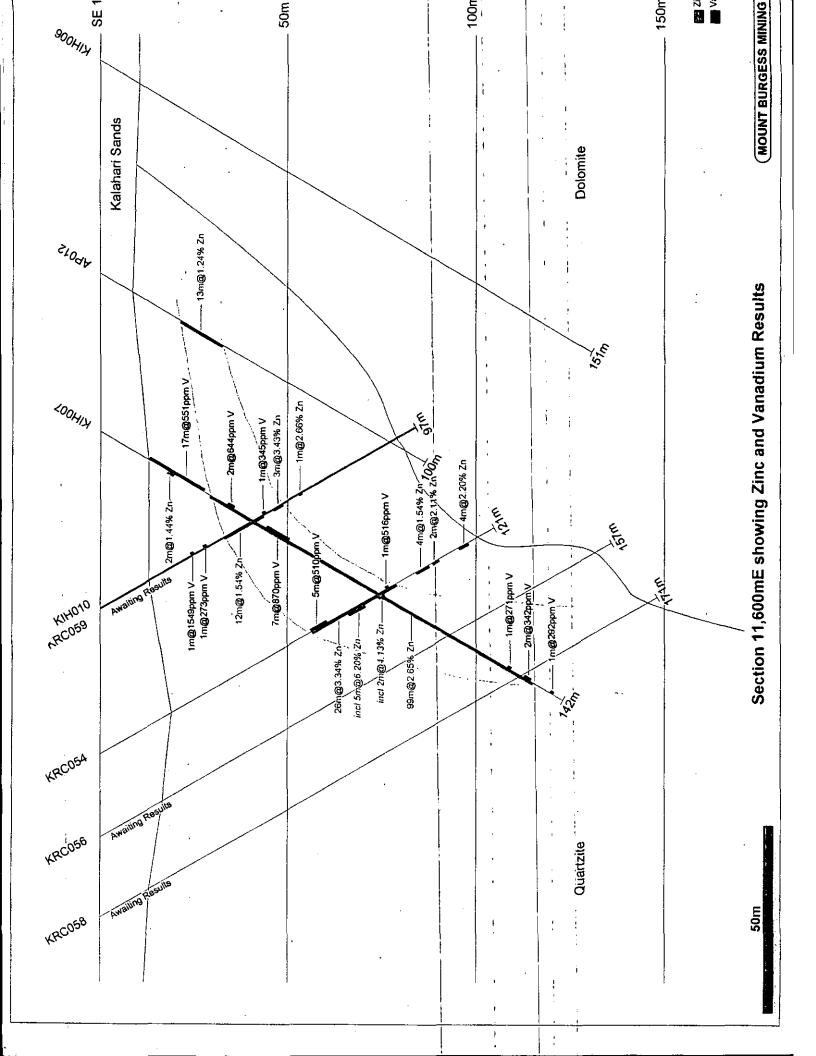
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

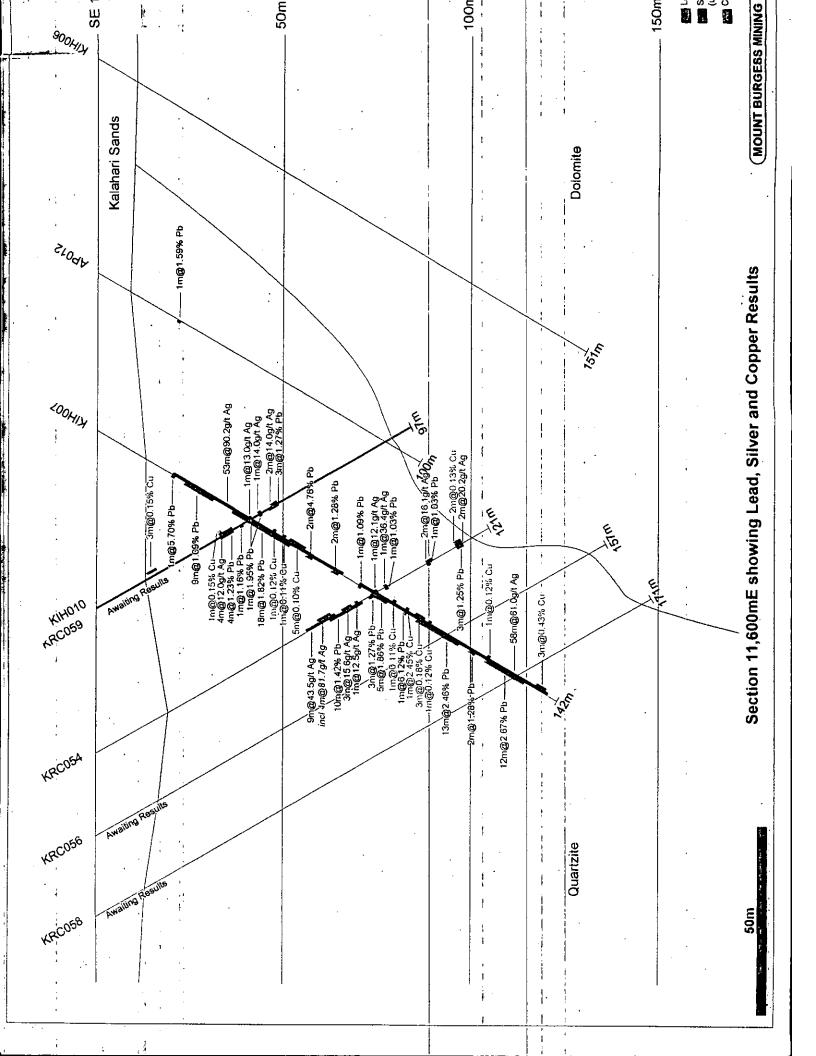
W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director of Geology







RECEIVED

Appendix 3Y
Change of Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.			
ABN	31 009 067 476	- 		- 	
We (the entity) give	ASX the following informa	ation under lis	ting rule	3.19A.2 and as	agent for the
director for the purp	oses of section 205G of the O	Corporations A	\ct.	*	· ·

Name of Director	Nigel Raymond Forrester	
		<u> </u>
Date of last notice	27 September 2006	
	, i	

Part 1 - Change of director's relevant interests in securities

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Direct or indirect interest			
DIRECT INTEREST	Nigel Raymond Forrester		
INDIRECT INTEREST	Caroline Forrester (daughter) Claire Forrester (daughter) Jan Forrester (spouse) EST D M Forrester (late mother)		
	Salto Pty Ltd Beta Man Svc. S/F a/c		
Date of change	9 /10 October 2006		
No. of securities held prior to change DIRECT INTEREST			
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares		
INDIRECT INTEREST Caroline Forrester (daughter)	273,000 ordinary fp shares		
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary fp shares		
Jan Forrester (spouse)	456,910 ordinary fp shares 1,000,000 unlisted options		
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares		
Salto Pty Ltd Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares 3,570,000 ordinary fp shares		

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

11/3/2002

Appendix 3Y Page 1

TOTAL	11,272,346 ordinary fp shares
	2,000,000 unlisted options
Class	Ordinary fp shares
•	Unlisted Options
Number acquired	55,000
• •	
NT 1 PS	
Number Disposed	nil
<u> </u>	
Consideration	\$3,475.00
	i i
No. of securities held after change	
•	
DIRECT,INTEREST	
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares
5	1,000,000 unlisted options (exerciseable at
	25 cents per option)
•	25 cents per option)
INDIRECT INTEREST	
Caroline Forrester (daughter)	273,000 ordinary fp shares
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary fp shares
Jan Forrester (spouse)	511,910 ordinary fp shares
(opodoe)	1,000,000 unlisted options
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares
Salto Pty Ltd	
Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares
beta Man Svc S/F a/c	3,570,000 ordinary fp shares
TOTAL	11,327,346 ordinary fp shares
(O).ID	2,000,000 unlisted options
	2,000,000 diffisied options
	, , ,
Nature of Changes	On market purchase
, attack of Changes	On market paronase
•	·)
•	
Part 2 — Change of director's interestor: In the case of a company, interests which come within paralisclosed in this part. Detail of contract	sts in contracts agraph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be
Nature of interest	
•	
Name of registered holder	
(if issued securities)	1
,	
Date of change	
	
See chapter 19 for defined terms.	
See onapter 19 for defined tertits.	
appendix 3Y Page 2	11/3/2002
-	t e

		1 1	
No. and class of securities to which interest related prior to change			
Note: Details are only required for a contract in relation to which the interest has changed	1		
Interest acquired			
Interest disposed		1	
Value/Consideration Note: If consideration is non-cash, provide details and an estimated valuation		1	
Interest after change	,	ı	

Lodged: 11 October 2006

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box 25301. St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

11 October 2006

The Australian Stock Exchange Limited Company Announcements Office 10th Floor 20 Bond Street Sydney NSW Australia

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 708A(5)(e) OF THE CORPORATIONS ACT

For the purposes of 708A of the Corporations Act 2001 ("Commonwealth") ("Act"), the Company has allotted 9,287,000 shares at an issue price of 6 cents without disclosure to investors under Part 6D.2 of the Act, and provides this notice in accordance with Section 708A(5)(e). Further, at the date of this notice, the Company has complied with the provisions of Chapter 2M of the Act as they apply to the Company and Section 674 of the Act. In addition, as at the date of this notice there is no "excluded information" (as defined in Section 708A(7) and (8) of the Act), required to be disclosed by the Company.

Jan Forrester Company Secretary

New issue announcement, application for quotation of additional securities and agreement

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 1/7/96. Origin: Appendix 5. Amended 1/7/98, 1/9/99, 1/7/2000, 30/9/2001, 11/3/2002, 1/1/2003, 24/10/2005.

Name of entity	
MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.	
ABN	
31 009 067 476	
We (the entity) give ASX the following	information.
Part 1 - All issues You must complete the relevant sections (attach s	sheets if there is not enough space).
†Class of *securities issued or to be issued	Ordinary Fully Paid
Number of *securities issued or to be issued (if known) or maximum number which may be issued	
Principal terms of the *securities (eg, if options, exercise price and expiry; date; if partly paid *securities, the amount outstanding and due dates for payment; if *convertible securities, the conversion price and dates for conversion)	Fully paid ordinary shares @ an issue price of \$0.06 each
4	

Do the *securities rank equally in all respects from the date of allotment with an existing +class of quoted *securities? If the additional securities do not rank equally, please state: the date from which they do the extent to which they YES participate for the next dividend. (in the case of a trust. distribution) or interest payment the extent to which they do not rank equally, other than in relation to the next dividend, distribution or interest payment Issue price or consideration \$0.06 Purpose of the issue Funds from this placement will be applied to (If issued as consideration for the working capital, metallurgical testwork, acquisition of assets, clearly identify surveying, geophysical programmes and drilling those assets) on the Company's diamond and base metals projects in Namibia and Botswana. An infill drilling programme is underway at the Company's Kihabe base metals project in Botswana, with the intention of bringing the 2.4km long zone of zinc, lead, copper, silver and vanadium mineralization into a JORC compliant resource/reserve. Dates of entering *securities into uncertificated holdings or despatch 12 October 2006 of certificates †Class Number Number and ⁺class of all *securities quoted on ASX 205,722,000 **Ordinary Fully Paid** (including the securities in clause 2 if applicable)

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

		Number	<u>'</u>	<u>.C1ass</u>
9	Number and *class of all *securities		3,000,000	Unlisted employee share
	not quoted on ASX (including the		•	options expiring
	securities in clause 2 if applicable)	i	<u>;</u>	31/12/10 (ASX Ref
		ļ	i	MTBAS)
			400,000	Unlisted employee share
	,		1	Options expiring
				31/12/06
				(ASX Ref MTBAO)
				l (
			-[
		:	50.000	Unlisted employee share
			İ	Options expiring
			1	31/12/07/
]	(ASX Ref MTBAQ)
			1,850,000	Unlisted employee share
			1,030,000	Options expiring
			1	31/12/09 (ASX Ref
			ì	MTBAI)
			}	
			2.800.000	Unlisted employee share
			1	Options expiring
				31/12/2011 (ASX Ref
			1	MTBAC)
		All above or	tions exerc	isable at 25 cents
10	Dividend policy (in the case of a		N.	/A
	trust, distribution policy) on the		}	
	increased capital (interests)			
			1	1
	-			
Part	2 - Bonus issue or pro r	ata issue	j	
				, 1
11 1	Is security holder approval		i	1
	required?		1	,
•	•		ļ	
			1	1
12	Is the issue renounceable or non-		 i	
	renounceable?		Ì	
			1	
. 13	Ratio in which the *securities will		1	
•	be offered		ł	
			1	
14	+Class of +securities to which the			
	offer relates	1	į	
			1	
15	*Record date to determine		ĺ	
	entitlements	j	1	1]
			1	
16	Will holdings on different registers		1	
-	(or subregisters) be aggregated for			
	calculating entitlements?			
	-		i I	į
				;
+ See o	chapter 19 for defined terms.		1	
1/1/200	กร		}	Appendix 3B Page 4
111111	••			Athbeilary 2D 1 age 4
			1	1

Number

+Class

17	Policy for deciding entitlements in relation to fractions					
		<u> </u>	<u></u>			
18	Names of countries in which the entity has *security holders who will not be sent new issue documents				•	
	Note: Security holders must be told how their entitlements are to be dealt with. Cross reference: rule 7.7.			•, 1		
		1	1			
19	Closing date for receipt of acceptances or renunciations					
				1 3) •	
				, ,		
				:	1	
			1		i	
		İ			•	
		į	1		ı L	
		!	Ì	•		
	_	i	j		•	
				•		
		į			-	
				:		
					•	
					1	
•					•	
					•	
				:	!	
	•			1		
					}	
	•				i I	
					•	
		;				
					ı	
			,		;	
r		i				
•			i	•		
	•		i I	;	ī	
	•				•	
	hantes 10 for defined towns		<u> </u>	!	:	_
	hapter 19 for defined terms.		\ :		t ·	
1/1/200	3			!	Appendix 3B Page :	5
		•	! !		ı	
			!			

20	Names of any underwriters		1	,	
			<u> </u>		(
21	Amount of any underwriting fee or commission		<u> </u>	· · ·	
22	Name of any bushess to the land		·		
22	Names of any brokers to the issue				1 .
			<u> </u>		
23	Fee or commission payable to the		<u>' </u>		
	broker to the issue			-	1
24	Amount of any handling fee		<u>. 1</u>	-,-	·
	payable to brokers who lodge				
	acceptances or renunciations on		1		
	behalf of *security holders		1		
25	If the issue is contingent on				
23	+security holders' approval, the date		i		
	of the meeting			1_	
26	Date entitlement and acceptance				
	form and prospectus or Product Disclosure Statement will be sent to				
	persons entitled	}	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	•		i		
27	If the entity has issued options, and	,			'
	the terms entitle option holders to participate on exercise, the date on	ļ		r	
)	which notices will be sent to option				1
	holders				
			1	<u> </u>	
28	Date rights trading will begin (if applicable)	<u> </u>		i	;
	,		ļ_	1	
29	Date rights trading will end (if applicable)		<u> </u>		
	·		!	,	
•				7	<u>:</u>
30	How do *security holders sell their				:
	entitlements in full through a		; 1		!
	broker?	Ĺ	<u> </u>		<u>:</u>
31	How do toggisty holders self name			+	!
31	How do *security holders sell part of their entitlements through a				f
	broker and accept for the balance?		<u> </u>		!
				•	1
				ř	i
		,	1	ı	<u> </u>
			1		
)	ı İ
					1
		·	<u>.</u>	 .	!
+ See c	hapter 19 for defined terms.				
1/1/200)3	•		!	Appendix 3B Page 6

į

. .

.

32	of their entitlements (except by sale through a broker)?		<u>'</u>	
33	[†] Despatch date			
	3 - Quotation of securities and only complete this section if you are apply		i 1	
34-	Type of securities (tick one)			
(a)	√ Securities described in Part 1			
(b)	All other securities Example: restricted securities at the end of incentive share securities when restriction en	f the escrowed period, partly paid secur	ities that be	come fully paid, employee
Entiti	es that have ticked box 34(a)			
Addit	ional securities forming a new clas	s of securities		
Tick to	indicate you are providing the information	on or		
35	If the *securities are *equity additional *securities, and the those holders			
36	If the *securities are *equity *securities setting out the numb			of the additional
	1 - 1,000 1,001 - 5,000 5,001 - 10,000 10,001 - 100,000		1	: 1
	100,001 and over			,
37	A copy of any trust deed for the	e additional *securities .		
+ See c	hapter 19 for defined terms.		1 ;	1 .
1/1/200	3	-	;	Appendix 3B Page 7

Entiti	ies that have ticked box 34(b)		ē	!	•
	•				
38	Number of securities for which †quotation is sought			• • •	
;	quotation is sought				
,					
39	Class of *securities for which			1	
t. +#	quotation is sought	Į		,	}
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
40,	Do the *securities rank equally in all			<u> </u>	[] [
•	respects from the date of allotment			i	
d	with an existing +class of quoted				
: `{	*securities?				
	If the additional securities do not			. !	'
- 3	rank equally, please state:				
H	the date from which they do	}	•		
	• the extent to which they participate for the next dividend,				
,	(in the case of a trust,				
• •	distribution) or interest payment				
1	• the extent to which they do not			ľ	
	rank equally, other than in relation to the next dividend.	Ì			
. {	distribution or interest payment				
, į					
41	Reason for request for quotation	1			1
* .1	now				1.
	Example: In the case of restricted securities, end of restriction period				1
	(if issued upon conversion of		•		<u> </u>
11	(if issued upon conversion of another security, clearly identify that				<u> </u>
	other security)	Į			
. :	• ,	L		<u> </u>	<u> ' </u>
1 1		Number		+Class	<u> </u>
42:	Number and +class of all +securities	Number		Class	<u> </u>
1.	quoted on ASX (including the				, '
**	securities in clause 38)				•
: ;					:
			,		
1	•				1
1	·			;	,
: !					! ;
		-			,
· •				1	
, t					1
<u>i_</u> ;{			<u> </u>		1
+ See c	chapter 19 for defined terms.				
			•		1

Quotation agreement

- †Quotation of our additional *securities is in ASX's absolute discretion. ASX may quote the *securities on any conditions it decides.
- We warrant the following to ASX.
 - The issue of the *securities to be quoted complies with the law and is not for an illegal purpose.
 - There is no reason why those *securities should not be granted *quotation.
 - An offer of the *securities for sale within 12 months after their issue will not require disclosure under section 707(3) or section 1012C(6) of the Corporations Act.

Note: An entity may need to obtain appropriate warranties from subscribers for the securities in order to be able to give this warranty

- Section 724 or section 1016E of the Corporations Act does not apply to any applications received by us in relation to any *securities to be quoted and that no-one has any right to return any *securities to be quoted under sections 737, 738 or 1016F of the Corporations Act at the time that we request that the *securities be quoted.
- If we are a trust, we warrant that no person has the right to return the *securities to be quoted under section 1019B of the Corporations Act at the time that we request that the *securities be quoted.
- We will indemnify ASX to the fullest extent permitted by law in respect of any claim, action or expense arising from or connected with any breach of the warranties in this agreement.
- We give ASX the information and documents required by this form. If any information or document not available now, will give it to ASX before 'quotation of the 'securities begins. We acknowledge that ASX is relying on the information and documents. We warrant that they are (will be) true and complete

Sign here: Jan Forrester

Date: 11 October 2006

(Director)

Print name:

JAN FORRESTER.

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

RECEIVED

2005 DEC 14 A 10: 38

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

ASX RELEASE

13 October 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,600E (see section attached).

KRC056

10,110N (WGS84 Z34 Sth 7,822,475N/502,147E) Dip – 60 deg

Azimuth 159 deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL, returned the following assays:

From	То	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silv	ver
61	62			3m 0.17%			
62	63			0.17%			
63	64			85.8 U.17 /0			•
64	65		1.36%			16.5g/t	0.53oz/t
67	68			0.11%			
69 70	70 71			2m 0.13%			
72 73 74	73 74 75			3m 0.16%			

(cont'd...)

99	100					iż			1		74.5	1	
100	101					製	0.21%	[-	
101	102	13						1 [5m	4.00oz/t
102	103	100					-	1 1			厥	124.4g.t	• 1
103	104		ļ				 	1	_		数数		ļ
104	105	183	1	3546		-	1	1 }	-		\$2.06		
105	106		1			-	-	1 }	-			<u> </u>	
		133				 		} }	+		\parallel	- ,	
106	107	製を		3	•		-	1 }	\dashv				
107	108				9m	-		} }			() () ()		2 (2)
108	109	1			1.51%	-		. !			i e	19.5g/t	0.63oz/t
109	110	200				<u> </u>		1			772-0-1		
110	111	****	22m	2								3m	
111	112	融	2.12%			L						,3m 12.7g/t	0.41oz/t
112	113		Ì	***	'] [F	12.78/1	ì
113	114		i					1 [\neg				
114	115		-		-			1	\exists				
115	116			-				1	十			-	
116	117			-			-	t	十				
117	118	¥232		-		-	-	1 }	十	-			
	119			-		-	_	┨					
118		***				-		┨╏	-				
119	120	200				-	 	┨	\dashv	-			
120	121			T-20	2 (2 0)		B 1 0 1 0 2 1	4 k	4		157.00		
121	122	**			2.61%	28	0.10%] [50	73.6g/t	2.37oz/t
							•				'		
		. —									(Alexander)		
125	126	鳞				l L					374	11.9g/t	0.38oz/t
126	127		l		l 	[} [L	
127	128	器						1	\neg				
128	129							1	一				
129	130	7 (40) (03)	ĺ	-			<u> </u>	1	十				-
130	131			-			· ·	1 }	一			 :	
131	132		'					1 }	\dashv		\ \ - '		-
132						{	-	-{ }	-+				
	133	3945 1038		384	1 170/	∤	- 	┨					
133	134	127.5			1.17%	-		┥┟	\dashv		-	- 	
134	135					!		-{ {	-		\ 	i .	
135	136	任政		: <u> </u>		_	_	↓			_		
136	137					ļ L]					
137	138		27m	L	<u> </u>]	_				
138	139		1.60%			L							
139	140		1.00 /0			\] [$\left\{ \left\lfloor \frac{1}{2} \right\rfloor \right\}$		
140	141] []				10.4g/t	0.33oz/t
141	142	1						7				<u>.</u>	
142	143	135			1	1		7	艦			-	
143	144				<u> </u>			1		3m-		,	
144	145	524	l			1 +	+	1 1	97	328ppm		<u> </u>	
145	146				 	┧ ├-	-	1	#1****				
145	147	愛			 	! -	+	+	\dashv		1		
		797			 -	 		-			11		
147	148	到阿阿阿阿				}		+	F4 %				
148	149				 	}	-	-	到[四]四	. 1		<u>'</u>	
149	150						_	.		4m			•
150	151				<u> </u>	1 L		ͺͺͺ		808ppm			<u> </u>
151	152			<u> </u>	<u></u>]	協				
												1	
												ı	
											1 .		

KRC058

10,130N (WGS84 Z34 Sth 7,822,488N/502,127E) Dip - 60 deg Azimuth 159 deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL, returned the following assays:

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Conner	Vanadium	Silver
	71	ZIIIC	Lead	Copper		Silver
70	88			J-25-H	聚 265ppm	
87:			 	100 M		
88:	89		 		 	
89	90			8m		
90	91			0.32%		
91	92			8m 0.32%		
92	93		 	11.0		
93	94			1335		
94	95			2m		
			<u> </u>	0.70%		
100	101			20.11%		<u> </u>
100	101		<u> </u>	E. U.1176		
112	113					
113	114		 - 	3m 0.19%		
114	115	 		0.19%		
114	113			<u>248</u>	<u></u>	
116	117					
117	118	3				
118	119	2.0	12 m			
119	120	7m	5m			
120	121	2.07%	3.34%			13.8g/t 0.4402/t
121	122					13.8g/t 0.44oz/t
122	123		20042			
		at-real				
125	126	2m				
126	127	1.29%				
L	<u>. </u>	mont	<u> </u>			
135	136	第 1.58%		0.27%		84.2g/t 2.71oz/t
139	140	1.22%				
140	141					a 13.4g/t 0.43oz/t
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

144	145	200													
145	146		1			1 [7		\			11	П		
146	147	2										11			
. 147	148			П			T		[П		
148	149	数				j [\exists		11			
149	150								Ìſ						
150	151													1	
151	152	類盤 數類型 断像 医短尾烟壁] [
152	153	33				i i	7					1		,	
153	154	蘇										11			
154	155	器													
155	156		26m		1.14%					1					
156	157		1.68%] [} []		ı	
157	158	鍵			1.35%] [] [1	·	
158	159] [] [- i	
159	160	5 3													
160	161] [Ī			ŀ	1	
161	162			14	2m	1 [数据	2m	1.02=-//
162	163	55%	1		2.12%			0.14%	\ [_			31.8g/t	1.02oz/t
163	164	74		П		} [[1		i	
164	165	懿										$\ \ $	П	ï	
165	166	100			2m	1 [] [쬃	31.9g/t	1.03oz/t
166	167	密關級國際區域團數 第			1.71%					翰				1	
167	168] [\neg			Į,	4m		П		
168	169] [_		存	930ppm				
169	170														

Results from AP0012, KIH006, KIH007, KIH010 and KRC054 on this section have previously been announced.

Results for KRC059 on this section are still pending.

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from other sections are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L

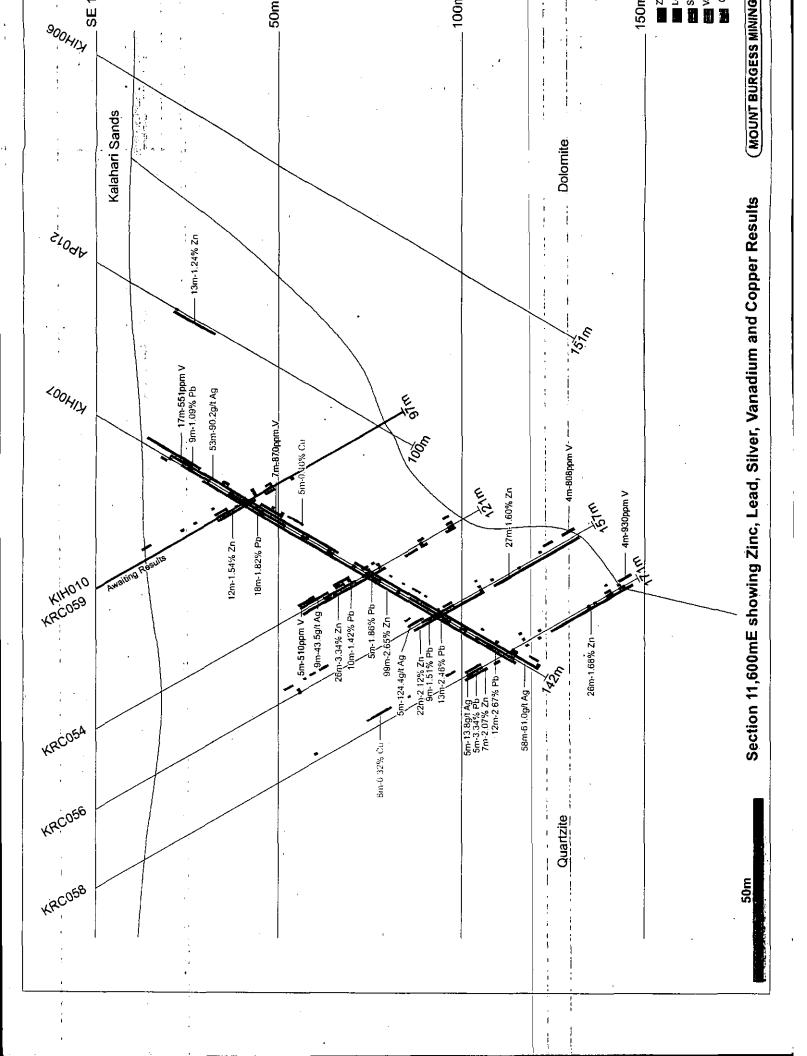
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director of Geology



Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

RECEIVED

2006 DEC 14 A 10:38

ASX RELEASE

16 October 2006

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,600E (see section attached).

KRC059

10,055N (WGS84 Z34 Sth 7,822,422N/502,176E) Dip – 60,deg Azimuth 159 deg Drilled to confirm mineralisation in KIH010, returned the following assays:

From	Τo	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
25	26	Ī — —		2m		
26	27	1.70%		0.10%	478ppm	20.5g/t 0.66oz/t
					3	
30	31					
·31	32	## I				
32	33	4m			4m	
33	34	1.93%	1.04%		899ppm	
34	35					
		5				
44	45	凝 1.20%				
45	46		3m			
46	47		249%			6m 1.11oz/t
47	48					34.3g/t
48	49	72				22-7
49	50					
50	51	22				
- 51	52					
52 `	53					MS
53	54	瑟				
54:	55		影			
55	56					源 18 4 c/t 0.59oz/t
56	57		7m 1,58%			30 30
57	58	21m 2.2%	1.58%			* !
58	59	選 2.2%	調			
59	60	199	2			1
60	61					
61	62	H				1
62	63	3				
63	64				·	
64	65	M				
65	-66	<u>₩</u>	1.04%			18.0g/t 0.58oz/t
66	67	18				
67	68					ı
					. [Real
79	80					14.7g/t 0.47oz/t
89	90				407ppm	

section have previously been announced.

The above results are part of an infill drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from other sections are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L

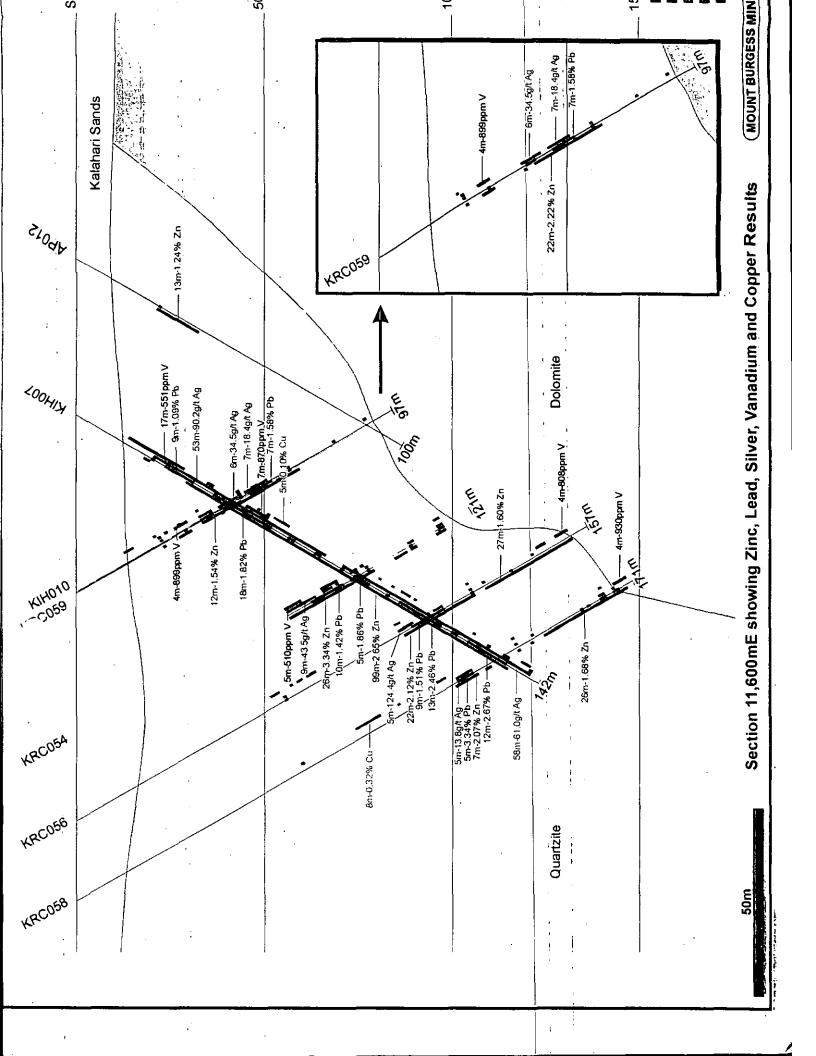
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director of Geology



WOOM BONGESS WINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

23 October 2006

The Australian Stock Exchange Limited Company Announcements Office 10th Floor 20 Bond Street Sydney NSW Australia

Dear Sir,

EMPLOYEE SHARE OPTION PLAN

The Company wishes to advise that in accordance with Clause 11.2(3) of its Employee Share Option Plan whereby an option held by an Eligible Employee immediately lapses upon

"the Eligible Employee ceasing to be an Eligible Employee and not exercising the Option within 30 days following that event, unless a longer period is otherwise determined by the Directors"

the following will apply:

Options Lapsing

ASX Ref MTBAI

500,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/09)

ASX Ref MTBAS

500,000 Options (expiry date 31/12/10)

These options have not been exercised and have now lapsed.

Yours faithfully

Jan Forrester Company Secretary MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

ASX RELEASE

27 October 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC resource infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,700E (see section attached).

KRC067

11,697E/10,124N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg. Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium		Silv	er
91	92					2m	0.50oz/t
92	93		1.26%		*	15.4g/t	0.5002/1
93	94	12.5				•	
94	95				1	: !	
95	96	其 類			礴	2m	
96	97	incl 1: 4.60%				18.1g/t	0.58oz/t
97	98	61 <u>25</u>	*		1 1	-	
98	99					i	
99	100	incl 3	10-27		124	10.8g/t	0.35oz/t
100	101	3.16%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		L		
101	102		14m				
102	103	· Milit	1.05%		<u>!</u>	Ì	
103	104					. :	
104	105		1000		ا ا	<u>'</u>	
105	106					1	
106	107	N SE	and the second				<u></u>
107	108	33m			-		
108	109	2.309			,	1	
109	110	是法法			1		
110	111		多熱 1.37%		:		
111	112	K			!		
112	113					:	
113	114						
114	115	14 Mari					
115	116		1.43%			(
116	117				j		
117	118	1					
118	119	E					
119	120				+		
120	121					i	
121	122						
122	123	基 定了					
123	124					†	
				· ·	i	1	Contd

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
125	126	1.08%			
127	128	Estate 1			
128	129				
129	130	6m			
130	131	1.36%			
131	132	Property and a second			
132	133				
136	137	1.45%	1.18%		19.7g/t 0.63oz/t
	: ; ,				
141	142	2m			
142	143	1.89%	1.04%		
144	145	1.03%			
	,	4Winesters of the			
146	147	2m			
147	148	1.47%			

End of Hole 151m

KRC062

11,696E/10,094N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

		•			
From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
64	65	1.13%			
90	91		25 1.07%		
91	92				<u> </u>
92	93	2 3			
93	94	1			
94	95	11m			
95	96	1 619	2		
96	97	1.01%	3m 1.89%		22.5g/t 0.72oz/t
97	98		1.05/6		
98	99				
99	100				
100	101	355			
103	104	4			; ;
104	105	4m			
105	106	1.53%			
106	107	(1)			
r		Programme 1			
108_	109	2.22%			
110	110			V3(061)21	
118	119			CONTROL OF	
119	120			4m	,
120	121			498ppm	!!!!
121	122				
123	124			250	
123	124			250ppm	

End of Hole 125m

-KRC061

11,696E/10,064N, Dip – 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg.
Drilled to test for mineralisation between 50m and 100m RL.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
38	39	2 n			
39	40	. 1.14	%		
40	41				
41	42				
42	43		4m		
43	44		2.19%		
44	45				10m
45	46				18.1g/t 0.58oz/t
46	47				
47	48				
48	49	The second	3m 2.03%		
49	50	5n			
50	51	1.49		375ppm	
51	52		/0		
52	53				
56	57	1.11	%	·	
70	71				
71	72	4n	.		
72	73	1.40	%		
73	74	194			
76	<i>7</i> 7	a sales			
77	78				<u> </u>
78	79	1	\ 		
79	80		ļ 		
80	81	8n 2.14			
81	82		~		
82	83				<u> </u>
83	84				
		525 - 65-63 V		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\
93	94				
94	95			3m	
95	96			427ppm	

End of Hole 103m

KRC066	11,696E,	/10,024N,	Dip -	60 deg,	Azimuth1

159 deg. Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 50m RL

From	То	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
16	17			4.20 B	
17	18	ji da			
18	19	4m		72.3	10.0g/t 0.32oz/t
19	20	1.48%			
20	21	学型		9m 653ppm	
21	22			oosppiit	
22	23				
23	24			S. Land	
24	25			692	
25	26				
26	27			2m	
27	28	### 6m		484ppm	
28	29	1.42%	1.14%		2m 042an/4
29	30			2m	211 0.43oz/t
30	31			461ppm	
38	39				
39	40		1.33%	incl 1m 2201ppm	
40	41			233.13	
41	42			5m	
42	43			1002ppm	

End of Hole 49m

The above results are part of an infill resource drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from this and other sections are pending.

Ravensgate, an independent firm of consultants has been commissioned to prepare a resource model and resource estimate on the Kihabe zone of mineralisation. An initial resource estimate on a portion of the Kihabe zone of mineralisation is expected shortly.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

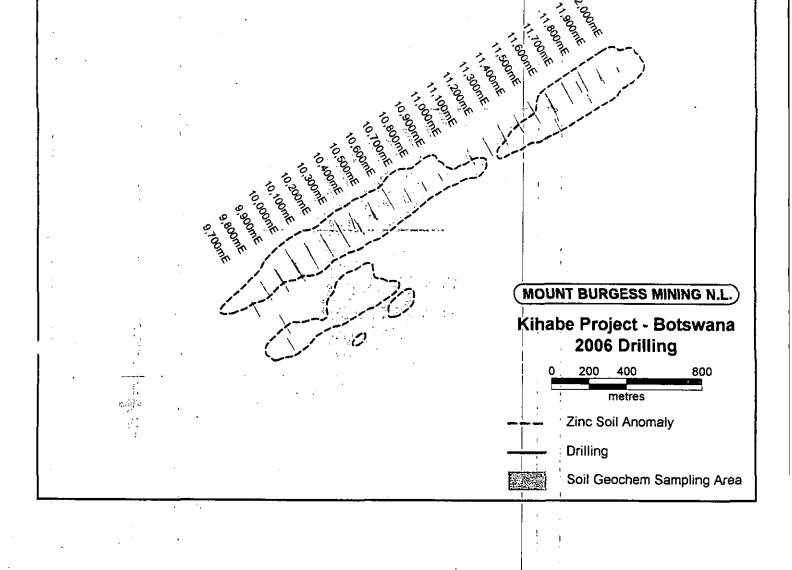
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

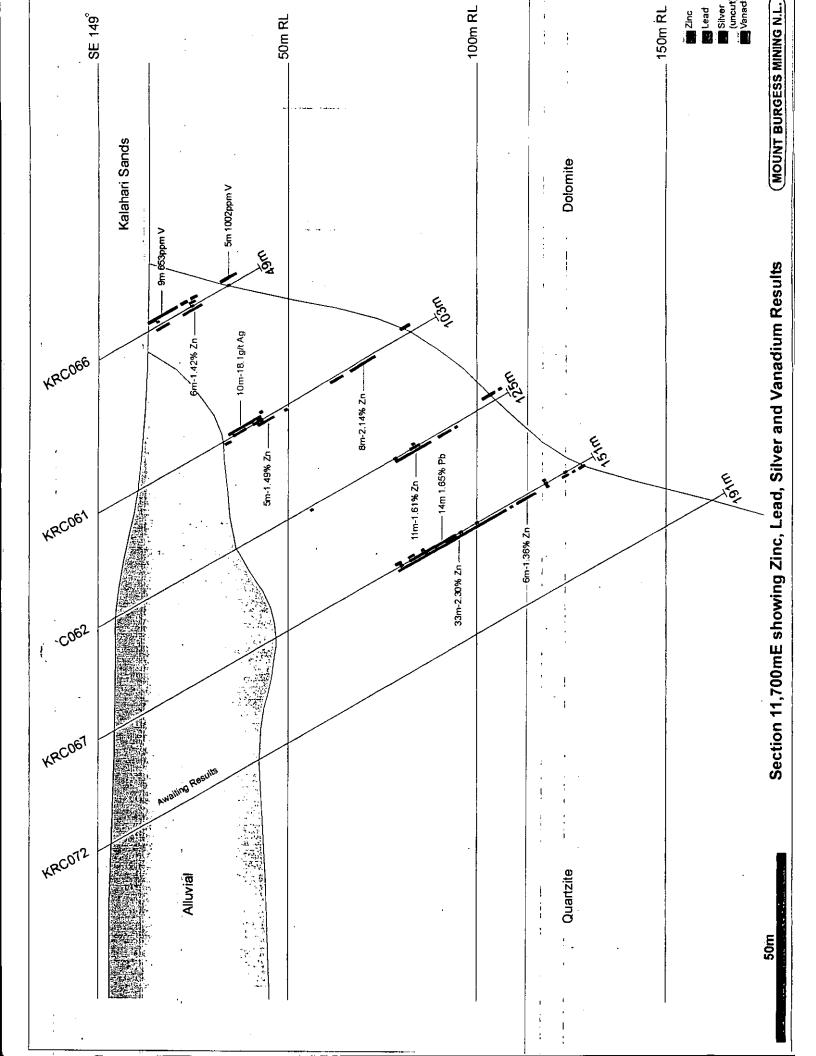
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director - Geology





NOUNT BURGESS WINNING IN L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

ASX RELEASE

31 October 2006

Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC resource infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

Section 11,700E (see section attached).

KRC072

11,700E/10,153N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL.

An entire 61m intersection contained significant grades of zinc averaging 1.8%, together with zones of lead, silver, copper and vanadium, as follows:

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Copper	Silve	ет
125	126				XX	;	-
126	127				3m	· ·	
127	128				0.21%		
129	130				類 0.70%	284	
130	131					05	İ
131	132	1	8m			100	ļ
132	133	T H	3,20%			12m 25.9g/t	0.83oz/t
133	134	incl. 8m				25.98/1	
134	.135	2.90%					
135	136		inci. 4m			86 5	
136	137		3.91%			incl. 2m	1.70oz/t
137	138	e tang	f j		經 0.39%	52.8g/t	1.7002/1
138	139	7.5				(E)	
139	140				2m		
140	141				0.19%	228	ľ
141	142	96.0					
142	143	8-8-					
143	144	<u> 1866</u>				:	
144	145	61m					
145	146	1.80%				!	
146	147					!	
147	148	XX	l 		<u> </u>		
148	149	P	│ 				
149	150		L5 702			<u> </u>	
150	151	35	26.0		 	1394 100 (0.72
151 152	152 153	146 166	(2) 88 (2) (3)			10.2g/t	0.33oz/t
153	154	A SEC.	men 7m		 		
154	155	incl. 4m	2.44%			№ 13.7g/t	0.44==44
155	156	4.64%				№ 13.7g/t	0.44oz/t
156	157	2.0270		 	 	趣: 19.1g/t	0.61oz/t
157	158		**************************************	 		. 9672: 17.18/t	0.6102/1
158	159	8.4	 		 		
159	160	Fe	 		 		
160	161	454			· 		
161	162	魏				'	
162	163		1.05%				
163	164	Hara.					
164	165	100 m					
165	166	42 <u>*</u>					
166	167						
167	168	3	;	経差 720ppm	<u> </u>	!	
							conte

...contd.

•					 <u> </u>	
168	169				道 15.3g/t	0.49oz/t
169	170	<u> </u>				
170	171	20			<u> </u>	
171	172	415			14.8g/t	0.48oz/t
1 7 2	173	28 25				
173	174	登 基			<u> </u>	
174	175	THE STATE OF THE S				
175	176	3.0	1.09%		第 17.9g/t	0.58oz/t
176	177	9.A				
177	178					
178	179					
179	180				<u> </u>	
. 180	181	₩ .		3/6		
181	182		1.01%	<u>ar</u> 500		
182	183			570		
183	184	30%	3 1.01%	9m		
184	185			2020		
185	186	E.S.		EE LOZOPPIII		
186	187	25	2m	24		
187	188	20 6	2.29%	級		
188	189	345 345 250		游		
189	190	25				
190	191					<u> </u>

End of Hole 191m

The above results are part of an infill resource drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2.4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from other sections are pending.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

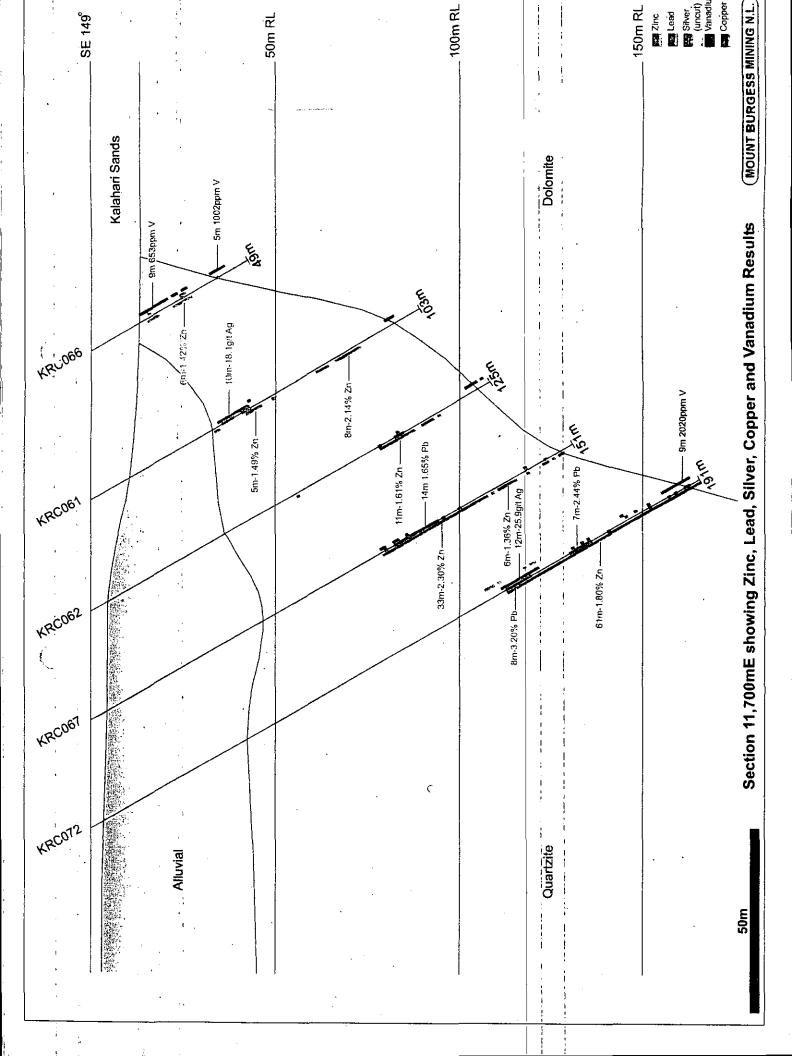
Mount Burgess Mining N.L

T: ++ 61 89 322 6311 F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director - Geology



ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 RECEIVED

OFFICE OF INTERMATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE

QUARTERLY REPORT 30 September 2006

Highlights

AFRICA

BOTSWANA - KIHABE BASE METALS PROJECT

5,899 metres of RC resource infill drilling were conducted during the quarter on the 2.4km long Kihabe zone of zinc, lead, copper, silver and vanadium mineralisation.

The Company has commissioned Ravensgate, an independent firm of consultants, to compile a JORC compliant resource estimate for the project. An initial resource estimate is expected shortly.

NAMIBIA, TSUMKWE -BASE METALS EXPLORATION

During the quarter the Company conducted ground geochemical sampling over an area adjoining the Kihabe base metals project in Botswana.

AUSTRALIA

TELFER, WESTERN AUSTRALIA - GOLD EXPLORATION

The Company is in the process of negotiating a joint venture agreement on this project.

BOTSWANA, KIHABE BASE METALS PROJECT

PL 69/2003

(Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%)

Resource Drilling

During the quarter, the Company conducted a further 5,899 metres of infill drilling at the Kihabe project in western Botswana, for the purpose of upgrading this 2.4km zone of zinc, lead, silver, copper and vanadium mineralization to a JORC compliant resource, down to a depth of 150m.

By the end of the quarter, a total of 1,100m of strike had been drilled on 100m line spacings in the south western portion of the mineralised zone between sections 9,700E and 10,800E and a total of 400m of strike had been drilled on 100m line spacings in the north eastern section of the mineralised zone between sections 11,500E and 11,900E, (refer to diagram attached).

ICP-OES assay results from 3,451m of the above 5,899m of drilling have subsequently been received and variously announced through the Australian Stock Exchange. These drill results are shown in local grid co-ordinates and are summarised as follows:

K	R	C	0	3	9

9,799E/9,976N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 38m.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
55	56	2m				
56	57	1,27%				
59	60					
60	61	8m 1.50%				
61	62					
62	63	8m				
63	64	第 1.50%				
64	65	152				
65	66					
66	67		1.43%			10.06g/t 0.32oz/t
69	70	2.45%	1.87%			14.52g/t 0.47oz/t
75	76	3m 1,25%				
76	. 77 .	1,25%			<u> </u>	1 '
<u>_ 77</u>	78	数 1.25%				

End of hole 105m -

KRC040

9,798E/10,006N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation to 50m RL.

From	То	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
46	47		1.38%			
49 50	50 51	2m 1.88%				i :
52 .	53	1.14%	X			
54	55	1.09%	10m 1.44%			2
55	56		3 34			4m 0.34oz/t
56	57		144			10.72g/t
57	58					
58	59		10m			
-59	60		1.44%			
60	61		弾			
61	62		PA P			1 .
62	63		200			
63	64					
68	69		2m			
69	70		1.30%			
74	75	1.77%				i ·

End of hole 113m

KRC043

9,799E/9,947N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg.

Drilled to test for mineralization down to 100m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 76m.

From	Τo	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
87	88	P.A.				
88	89	4m 1.66%				
89	90	1.66%				
90	91	· 533				
102	103	3				
103	104	A2				
104	105	7m 1.87%				
105	106	1.87%	\ <u>-</u>			
106	107	1.87 %				
107	108		1,31%			
108	109					

End of hole 139m

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 106m.

			5 0					_				J	1		
r	To		Zinc		Lead			opper		,	Vanadium	ll		. Silve	
From			Zinc	l ├─ -	Leau	⊢		opper		-	V BILBUIGIN	}			'
118	119	3		{		L			[╚	1	
		1										li			
119	120									\sqcup		ll	 -		
100	121	3					i i					11	l. Ì		1
120	121		incl.	\ 		. 1	-		, ,			!!	-		<u> </u>
121	122			1 1 1			- 1					!!	1 1		i i
121		-	8m	J 5		' }−							\vdash		
122	123	- 2					- 1					<u> </u>	1 !		
		4	2.34%									l .			
123	124	1				⊢	_			\vdash		t	<u> </u>		
124	125	()		1 1 1		- 1			1				(I		
		1		\ 			$\neg \vdash$	-	1						
125	126	· 100 2				<u> </u> _	-						\vdash		
126	127	意施		1 1 1		1	- 1		1 1		1	li l	ΓI		!
		\$3.71		!		⊢			1 1				$\overline{}$		
127	128	10.50		I		⊢ <u>Ļ</u>			! !						
128	129	を変える。		[- 1		. !	!!			ļ ļ	'	Į.
		2/8/2		1 1		 -								1	
129	130	EXAL		\		. L			1			1	Ш		
130	131	7787-2		1 1 1		1		i	1 1	1 1			1 1		[
		70000		l 		-			1	 		ł	-		
131	132	10.00		1 1 1	i		Į.						li		
		The state of the s				! Г			li			1			i
132	133		incl.	l —∔		` ⊢	-			-		ł	1	·÷	
133	134			1 ! 1					i I				1 1		
	-	1	4m	\ ├── ╅		, <u>-</u>	-+		\ \	-		1	-		
134	135			1 L I		l L						ì		1	
	136		3.44%	į \Box		ΙГ						ì		-	
135				!		⊢				ļ <u>-</u>		l	 -		<u> </u>
136	137	635		!			- 1						1 1		! . !
		335 100 100 100				-	\neg		1	\neg		1		1	
137	138	A		▎▕▃▏		L				$\vdash \vdash$		l	سجيرا		<u> </u>
-138	139	12.27		1200	_	l li	-) [۱ ا	1	1	1		'	1 1
		~~~		298.00	4	, F			i	<b>—</b>		1		14	
139	140			27.2	4m	L			]			1	382	'4m	0.54oz/t
140	141	;		25	1.54%	! Г	T		1	1	l	l	637	16 Bar /+	U.3102/1
		- 4			4.47		-+-		(		<del></del>	ł		16.8g/t	
141	142	.3	•	SE			_ l			L	L	í		[ <b>!</b>	L
						, F			1			1	$\Box$		i ———
142	143		incl.	)		l L			į i	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	ł	<b>-</b>		<b></b>
143	144			1 [ ]		Ιſ				l		1	1		.
			10m	ı —		l ⊦			1	-		i	╌		<del></del>
144	145			1		1 1			i i			J	Ĺ	1	l
			2.58%	總	2	1 [			1			1			
145	146	Į.				l ⊩						ĺ	<b>—</b>	·	<del> </del>
146	147			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.21%	1 1	- 1						1		ļ
		~-		1	1.2.2 /0	ነ Ի			1 '	$\vdash$		1		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
147	148	-3		L		J L									
148	149					l F	_		]		i —		1		1
		******		<del>                                     </del>		!			-	<del>!                                      </del>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>
149	150	14.6		1   1		i I				Į	[ !	]			
		*39 *49				1 -			ì	i		1			
150	151	4-33		1 1		l  -			1	╙		l i	<u> </u>		
151	152	200		ነ ነ ነ		11	- 1		i '	ì	<b>)</b>	1 :	1	ì.	1 1
		12.7		[ <del>     </del>		1 1	+-		1		1	1 :			
152	153	<b>3</b> 6		!		l L				L	<u> </u>	1.	<b> </b>		<u> </u>
153	154	<b>374</b>				1 1	- 1.					'	1		1 !
				l <del>  </del>		1 1-			1			1 .	<del></del>	-	<del></del>
154	155	<b>建</b>		1 L. 1		J L						]		<u> </u>	<u>!</u>
155	156	333				1 [	_				1	l	1	1	i !
				1 1		1 }			4	<b>├</b> ─	<del> </del>	۱,	<del>                                     </del>	}	<del> </del>
156	157	500		1 1 .		1 1	- 1		1	1	ļ 1	Ι,	1	į.	!
		<b>3</b> 3				1			1		ī	1:			
157	158			1 1		Į ⊢			Į.	├—	<del> </del>	1 :	-	·	ļ
158	159	<b>50</b>		1 1	-	i l			ł	ł	1	Ι.	]		
	_	5×250		1 -		{	-		1	_	<del></del>	1 :	-		<del></del>
159	160	N.				IL				느	<u> </u>	1 '	<u></u>		L
160	161	932		1 [ ]		ì l	_ 1		l	ì	1	) :	ì	Ĩ	]
		13.0		l		<b>ነ</b> Ի			-	⊢	<del> </del>	1	<del></del>		<del> </del>
161	162	13.00		1		l L	L		1	L	<u> </u>	J :			<u> </u>
162	163	34. 34.				1 Г			1			י ר			
102	103			! <del> </del>		-l			4	<b></b> -	<del> </del>	┨.	<del></del>		<del> </del>
163	164	K.E.		1		l l				1		Ι.			1
		7.0		i		1 t			1	_		1 !	_		<del></del>
164	165	1000		i		. I	⊦		1		<u> </u>	1 )	<u> </u>		ļ <u>-</u>
165	166	X.			1	Ιſ		•	1	1	1	1		1	
		1200 ch	an .	⊢	<del></del>	1 1	-+		1	-	<del>                                     </del>	1 !		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
166	167	影響	73m		<b></b>	1 L			1	<u></u>		'	L_	<u> </u>	ļ. <u></u>
167	168	<b>5.</b>	1.68%	[	l ·	į f	T		1	1		1	1	!	
		N. William	1.00 /0		<del></del>	1 }			1	$\vdash$	<del> </del>	۱.	h-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
168	169	123		\ <u></u>		Į L			1	$\vdash$		1	ļ	<del></del>	\ <u> </u>
169	170	14			1 — —	ı f	- T		1	1	1 T	1.3	1		
		1000000		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1 F			-	$\vdash$	<del></del>	1 1	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
170	171	200			L	J I			L	L		J ´			
171	172					ı ľ	T		1			i	ĺ	1	
		₩.+4.57		<b> </b>		1 h		-	4	-	<del> </del>		<b>—</b>	<del></del>	<del>   </del>
172	173				1	1 1			1	Ι.	_	] !	L	l	
		E C			i—	ነ ተ	_		1	Г		٦ .		1	
173	174	EA75		I	1	4 L			4	<b>├</b>	<del> </del>	4	<b>—</b>		·
174	175	283			1	1 1	- 1		1	1	1	] ;	1	I	
		PACE				1 1	-+		1	$\vdash$	<del> </del>	1	<b>—</b>		<del></del>
<u>17</u> 5	176	1.1		1 L	<u></u> _	jį			1	$\perp$		1	_	L	<b></b> _
176	177	200			l	) F	T		1			٦٠	[		,
		494.0%		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	i	-+		4	_	<del></del>	١,	-	<del></del>	
177	178	M. i		1 1	<u> </u>	1 1	_ {		1	L	<u> </u>	j	1_	<u> </u>	·
178	179	100			l	ŋ h			1			٦.			i
		ckress.		1 <del> </del>		4 1	_+		4	$\vdash$		-	-		<del> </del>
179	180	遠差		1 1	1	1			1	1	1	1 1		1	1
		14.33		1	<del> </del>	1 1			1		<del> </del>	1	-	<del> </del>	· · · · · ·
180	181	批注			<del></del>	4 L			4	<u></u>	<u> </u>	4	ļ	<u> </u>	
181	182	20%		1	1	ļΓ	T		1	1		1	157		
		2000		1 1000	ì	1 1	-+		1	1-	<del> </del>	┪	//2/7	1	<b>)</b> .
182	183	73		李峰	]				╝	$\perp$		J i	2	4	1 '
183	184	24		200	1				1		1	1	200	1	1
		XI-TE		X240	ł				4	-	<del> </del>	- 1		4	
184	185			1	ŀ	1 1	1		1	1	<u> </u>	1.	Mari		
		1,000		43	10m	1	-		٦		1	٦,	1372	10 <del>1</del> 201	
185	186		incl.	M443	1021	1 1			4	<b>└</b>	<del> </del>	4	200		1.55oz/t
186	187	7 3		100	4.39%	1 5	j	-	1	1	)	1	1141	48.2g/t	1.3502/1
		: 1	6m	madeso	1 3.57%	1 1			1	-	<del>                                     </del>	٩.	(200)	1 ***.*5/ 1	I
187	188	<b>3</b>		四雙	]	1 1			J	L	<u> </u>	١,	75	9	I
188	189		2.74%	1	l	1	$\neg \neg$		7			1	·	1	1
	_			19900	l				4	$\vdash$	<del> </del>	١,	2 4000	1	J
189	_ 190	<u>-</u> 41			]		_			L		1	200	<u> </u>	ì
	_	<b>学是</b>		200	1		186	0.100	7		Ι	٦	2	3	1
190	191	1 (64%)		ي ويويع	<u> </u>	ו נ	が東京	0.17%	ن	Ц_	· · ·	. د			<u>.l</u>
	204										1	_	I		

From	To	Zi	nc		Lead		Copper	] [	Vanadius	n	4	. Sil	ver
62	63	1		2.00				] [			<b>阿麦尔曼</b>		
63	64		f	20				] [				1	
64	65	A property of the	. ]		6m			] [			***	6m 15.7g/t	0.50oz/t
<b>6</b> 5	66			142	1.42%						蒙世	15.7g/t	0.3002/1
66	67	1						] [			6.6		
67	68	1		£3				] [		]	27		
68	69							JL		!'			
69	70	in	cl.							)			_1
70	71		m										
71	72	3.5	51%			] .							
72	73					]		┙┕					
73	74							╛┕					
74	75			- ]		] ]		1 1		]]			
<b>7</b> 5	76							_			!	1	
76	77							_			Ш		<u> </u>
<i>7</i> 7	78					]		_					
78	79	34 34	ł					] [					_
79	80		].			]		] [		]}			_)
80	81	123	ļ		<u> </u>	] '		] [			:	1	
81	82					]						:	
82	83		į			]		] [					<u> </u>
83	84							] [		]			
84	85	133 3	)m 44%			]		] [					<u> </u>
85	86	- ALL -	22.70					_  [			)	1	
86	87	Sa.						_] [					
87	88					j							
88	89	磁	1			]		] [					
89	90	30 2. 30 2. 30 2. 30 2. 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	1			)		] [				1	
90	91	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	ĺ			]		7			1		
91	92					]		] [			,	1	

End of hole 120m

## KRC 036

9,898E/9,979N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg
Drilled to test for mineralisation between 50m RL and 100m RL.
The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 40m.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silve	er
67	68					1	
- 68	69	358				7 7 7	
69	70	3	<del>                                   </del>		·		
70	71	25.0	<del>                                    </del>		<del></del>		
71	72	*** ***			— <del>——</del>		
72	73	91			<del>-</del>		
73	74		<del>   </del>	<del>                                 </del>	<del></del>		
74	75				<u> </u>		
75	76		<del>                                   </del>				
76	77	* "					
77	78		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                   </del>	<del></del>	2m	
78	79	incl. 8m				2m 12.0g/t	0.38oz/t
79	80	3 1 4 0					
80	81	2.10%			·		
81	82	÷. v					í
82	83						
83	84	263				1 .	
84	85	響艇				1 1	
85	86	<b>憲雄</b> / <b>強格</b>				1	
86	87	333			T		
87	88	40111					
88	89	1.70%	<u> </u>				
89	90	<b>13</b>				1	
90	91	<b>新</b> 教					
91	• 92	<b>Sit</b>					
92	93	incl. 2m					
93	94	2.28%					
94	95					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
95	96	Ø22			<del></del>		<del></del>
96	97	景鑑					
97	· <del>9</del> 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100					i
98	99	建的					
99	100						

100	101	\$5,4E		<u> </u>				
101	102				] []	]		
102	103	<b>48</b>			J [	] [	+   ;	
103	104	7.4.				]  [		
104	105					11 1		
105	106	5,17		1.	7 FI	]] i		
106	107		214			71.	<b>2</b>	T
107	108		<u> </u>		7 -	ון ו	3m 39.4g/t	1.27oz/1
108	109	incl.	6m		7 F7	٦.	3m 39.4g/t	
109		6m	6m 1.62%			1!		
110		3.38%	155			1!		<del>                                     </del>
111		t = 5			-i	11 1		
112	<del></del>	8 <b>.</b> ¥	200	1	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
						ן וַר	<del></del>	<u> </u>
118	119	2m 2.06%		_	_	И :	<u> </u>	
119	120	2.06%		J [	J <u>LL</u>	Ji i		
150	159	<b>30</b>		7 <del></del>	¬ ———	ו ור		<del></del>
158		27.0	<del>                                   </del>	┥ ├─┼───		41	1	<del> </del>
159		3,545 5004	<del> </del>	-{ }	-{	╢╶	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
160			<del>  _  </del>	┥ ├━┼━─	-{ }	-{	l	
161		87 G				1	<u> </u>	-
162	<del></del>	<b>以</b> 表	<u>                                   </u>		_	1		
163	164	12m				j		<u></u>
164	165	登 ・ 12m ・ 1.17%						[ i
165	166	362			7	7 :		T
166	167	<b>22</b> X					1	1
167		<b>323</b>		7	7	1	1	
168		1 MA		1	1 <u> </u>	1		<del></del>
169		<b>製物製物</b>		1 <del>    </del>	1	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
L			J			-	Ļ <del> </del>	<u> </u>

End of hole 180m

## SECTION 10,000mE

KRC 037

10,004E/9,940N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 118m.

		21	T 4 *	<u> </u>	1	
From	To	Zinc	Lead	Соррег	Vanadium	Silver
128	129	3249 8400mm		<del></del>	<del></del>	
129	130				<del></del>	· · ·
130	131	361	<u> </u>			<b>然</b> <b>*</b>
131	132	1				` <u>®</u> .
132	133	<b>趣 22m</b>			<u> </u>	22m 0.84oz/t
133	134	2.42%				· 26.2g/t   0.0402/1
134	135	数				
135	136					
136	137	20K			{ T	[ <b>259</b> ]
137	138	三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三 三				選 22m 26.2g/t 0.84oz/t
138 .	139					incl 2m
139	140	incl.	<b>6</b>			40.5g/t 1.30oz/t
140	141		1.5			
141	142					
142	143	. : 3.21%	<b>3.</b>		<u> </u>	
143	144		12m 2.57%			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
144	145	1 1	2.57%		<del></del>	
145	146	with				incl.
146	147	5m				8m 1.48oz/t
147	148	4.05%				45.9g/t
148	149	San \$	332	<del>   -   </del>		
149	150	120	353	0.3%	<del>                                     </del>	- <del>1</del>
	1. 100	HE284	Service 1	G338 0.570	<u> </u>	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
157	158			0.1%		
7/1	1/2		real .			
161	162	<del>    -   </del>	52	<del>     </del>		
162	163	<del> </del>	4m 1.40%			'
163	164		1.40%			
164	165	<u> </u>	282			

End of hole 172m

Drilled to test for mineralization from surface to 50m RL and to test for mineralisation to the west of the known mineralised zone.

From	To	_	Zinc		Lead		Copper	7 [	Vanadium	1		, Silv	ver
11	12	<del>                                   </del>	Zilic	$\vdash$	Ltau	<del> </del>	Coppe				<del>                                     </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>		┨┠		A.M.		Н	-	<del></del> -	<del> </del> -
12	13			-		<b>∤</b>	-	3 g/45	5m	Н	-	<del></del>	<del> </del>
13	14					↓			335ppm	l l	<u>.                                    </u>		<del></del>
14	15					↓ ↓	<u> </u>			١.			_[
15	16					] [_		1	<u> </u>	Jį.			<u> </u>
							<del></del>			,		<del> </del>	
24	25			$\vdash$		ļ ļ_		┥┝	ļ <u></u>	Ш		•	1 1
25	26	.		<u> </u>		<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	┨┝		IJ.	34		1 !
26	27					1	<u> </u>	<b>3</b> 4	3m	<u> </u>			1 [
27	28					] [_			545ppm	}}	Ů.		} }
28	29										<b>海湾海</b>	10m	1.00oz/t
29	30	į	incl.				1	1	-	ll .		31.1g/t	1.0002/1
30	31	7	2m 2.65%	2	4m		<u> </u>	7		1			]
31	32	<b>372</b>	2,0.776	100	2.16%			1	<del> </del>	ľ			1 1
32	33	<b>232</b>		7.5		╽┝		<b>┪</b> ├─		1	A S	'	<b> </b>
33	34	100		44	-	1 Ի		┪┢	<del></del>	ľ		!	[
34	35	1	<b>\</b>	-		1 F		┥ ├─		1	- 4 344	1	<del>                                     </del>
35	36					1	-	┥╟	<del> </del>	1	$\vdash$	<u></u>	<del>                                     </del>
36	37					┧┝	<del></del>	┥ ├	<del> </del>	1	12.75	0	+
37	38	. :	incl.	-		┨┤┟╌	<del></del>	┨ ├─		ł	图图	8m 71.8g/t	2.31 oz/t
ļ		;	8m	£4.		┨ }-		┥ ├	<del> </del>	1		12.08/1	
38	39		2.04%	2.53		-		┦ ├	<del> </del>	1	. 4. 4		
39	40			100		-		-}	ļ		111111	incl.	
40	41		<u> </u>		6m			J  _		1	. 7	5m	3.11oz/t
41	42			1	3.07%	ĺL		┚┖		ļ	7	96.7g/t	1 1
42	43	验	i					J L		]	- 4	1 '	
43	44	<b>3</b>	28m					J	l	J		.1	
44	45	1.5	1.69%			1 [		7	Ī	]		-	
45	46	A.E				] [		7		1			
46	47					1 [							
47	48		ì			1		7		1			
48	49		incl,			1 [		7		1		_	
49	50		7m.			1 1		7	<u> </u>	1	_		
50	51		2.03%	28		1 1		7		1 :		į	<u> </u>
51	52		1	16.5		Ιľ		7		1.		n	
52	53	٠,	İ	適	6m	-		7  -		1 '		5m	0.50oz/t
53	54	被		鑑	1.70%	1 1		┪┝	<b>1</b>	1,		15.6g/t	1 1
54	55		<b> </b>	摄		1	_	┦ ├─	<del>                                     </del>	1		,	1
55	56	3444	:1 2	132		├	·	7 F		'	B (1824)	<u> </u>	
56	57		incl. 2m 2.15%	PRAC		┥ ├╴	_	╛┼	<del> -                                    </del>	1 !	<u> </u>	<del>.</del>	<del> </del>
						JL		┙╙	1	' (	ш	Ļ <u> </u>	
	<del></del>	10.0	<del></del>			, –	<del></del>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	1		<del></del>	<del></del>
67	68	188		$\vdash$		┨ ├-		<b>⊣</b>	<del> </del>		$\vdash$		
68	69	276		$\Box$	•	↓	_	<b>⊣</b>	<del> </del>	:			<del>- </del>
69	70	S342				1  -		<b>⊣                                    </b>	<del> </del>	1	<u></u>		
70	71	28				1 L	<b></b>	┙┕		1			
71	72		11m			↓ L		_			L.		
72	73	選問意	1.42%			] [				] .	$\Box$		
73	74	<b>A</b>				] [				] '			
74	75	118				] [			1	] i			
<i>7</i> 5	76	1				<b>)</b>		7	1	``	<b>6</b> %		
76	77	選		<b>新</b> 國	3m 1.40%	1 1		] [		]	273 173	3m 16.6g/t	0.53oz/t
77 .	. 78	热			1.10 6			7	1	1 :	43	10.08/1	
				****			<del></del>		<del></del>	-	-		

End of hole 90m

From	Τ̈́o	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silve	er
90	91					<b>16</b>	
91	92	3m 1.76%				3m 43.8g/t	1.41oz/t
92	93	3m 1.76%	3.95%				
113	114		À			,	
114	115		麗 .	- <del> </del>			
115	116	26	3				
116	117	Tá					
117	118		10m 2.21%				
118	119		2.21%			8m	
119	120	9m 2.71%	S			8m 16.4g/t	0.53oz/t
120	121	9m 2.71%					
121	122						
122	123	12				8	
123	124	E					
		<u></u>					-
134	135	9					
135	136	<b>30</b>	游			155	
136	137			1			
137	138		<b>5</b> 5				
138	139	值 10m	8m			8m	0.42
139	140	2.25%	1.90%			13.0g/t	0.42oz/t
140	141	38				🔯 !	•
141	142	2.25%					
142	143		N. S.			<b>*</b>	
143	144	<u> </u>					
	<del>,</del> .		Page 1		, <del></del> ,		
168	169		2m				<u> </u>
169	170		1,80%				

End of hole 186m

## SECTION 10,100mE

KRC 042

10,099E/10,064N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg.

This hole was drilled too far west of the mineralised zone but did intersect some near surface vanadium.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Соррег	Vanadium	Silver
9	10				53	1 ,
10	11				incl. 2m	
11	12				1,896ppm	
12	13				55 6m	
13	14				则是 1,018ppm	
14	15				Necessia.	
34	35				297ppm	
	·					
49	50					1 1
50	51	-			3m 426ppm	
51	52			<u> </u>		
58	59				is 2m	
- 59	60				360ppm	

End of hole 102m

				<del></del> -				┤┌┷	60	
From	То	Zi	nc	Lead	Copper		Vanadium	Ì⊬	Silv	er
12	13	<b> </b>		<u> </u>			3m		<del></del>	<u> </u>
13	14					A	389ppm	<b>↓</b>	. !	
14	15					2.53	журран			
				<u> </u>				1 🕒		
18	19		1			<b>京</b> 建	36600m			
						•		1		
58	59	图21 1.	57%		. 1				:	
				T				1		
67 :	68	22	2	i				1		
68	69'		ım 🔀	Ĭ						<del></del>
69	70		95%						<u></u>	
70	71	64	39	<b>i</b>						·
71	72		1	51				1.5	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>
72	73	7.2	185	kl ****				3.5	1	1
73	74		1 222	1.69%				<b>新安全的</b>	1 :	
74	75	in in	cl.		<del></del>			76	,	
75	76	8r	n S	í					<b>'</b>	
		3.5	n 82%	3	<del>   </del>	<del> </del>		7034	18m	
76	77			1	<del>                                   </del>	<u> </u>		1	003-7	3.15 oz/1
	78	. 3		•				5037	98.1g/t	
78	<u>79</u>		-	<del> </del>		-		At a T	'	
79	80	256				<u> </u>		522	ļ ,	
80	81		_			ļ		13.20	'	
81	82			.l		<u> </u>		A/3		
82	83					<u> </u>			١.	
83	84	31		2m		<u> </u>			incl.	1
84	85	李雄   _	n 05%	2.10%					3m	15.92 oz/t
85	86	2.0	U576						495.2g/t	
86	87							93	. !	
88	89								} ;	
128	129							IJ [ <del>.</del>		
129	130	100							i	
130	131	<b>R</b> S								
131	132	25		4						
132	133	<b>35.8</b>	- I	5 Jun		<u> </u>			1 :	
133	134	11	lm E			1				1
134	135	2.	24%						<u> </u>	
135	136		1 -	1		1		<del> -</del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
136	137			<del>                                     </del>	1			-	<del> </del>	
137	138	200	162	1.34%			i —	<del> -</del>	· -	<del>                                     </del>
	139	24	100	1.34./		<u> </u>		-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>
138	137		<u> </u>	<del></del>	, ———		·	<u>ال</u> ال	<del></del>	·

End of hole 150m

## KRC 046

# 10,096E/9,983N Dip -60deg Azimuth 339deg Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 150m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 50m.

From	То		Zinc		Lead		Copper		Vanadjum		Sil	ver
58	59					] [		300	2m	1	·	
59	60					ł L		88	225ppm			
60	61			<b>199</b>	2.48%	in in	1.0%	<b>∤</b>	<del> </del>	32.	21.0g/1	0.68oz/t
118	119	200		62		1 🗀	<u> </u>			<b>W</b>		+
119	120	22								20		
120	121	1	14m	<b>澳大</b>						24	, ·	
121	122	333	1			1 [		) [		135	5	1 1
122	123		4.50%	100					l.'	3)		l i
123	124	機能	. }							37	*	1 1
124	125	2.5		čs9	14m					120	14m	0.7700 (4
125	126		i	2	2.38%			<b>│</b>		<b>A</b>	24.1g/t	0.77oz/t
126	127	<u>.</u> 97	incl.	為用的 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		▎┕	<u> </u>	<b>│</b>			<u> </u>	1 1
127	128		6m	157.5		1 L	<u> </u>	l L	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	l į
128	129	Section 2	6.30%			1 L	<u></u>	▎└	<u> </u>	N	<u>*</u>	
129	130	:	D.JU 76	227			<u> </u>	↓	<u> </u>	3		
130	131			25		1 📙		<b>│</b>	<u> </u>	33	<u> </u>	
131	132	<b>200</b>		32		J ∟		↓	<u>                                     </u>		<u> </u>	
						1  _	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	ļ			
159	160	35X	2m			_	<u> </u>	↓			<u> </u>	
160	161		2.14%			J <u>└</u>	<u> </u>	! └	<u> </u>	با ا	<u> </u>	لل

End of hole 163m

Drilled to test for any western extensions of mineralisation down to 100m RL Silver From To Lead Copper Vanadium 9 10 3m 10 549ppm 255ppm 1.38% 3m 2.2 83 1.95% 84 84 85 2m 85 86 1.27% 94 95 96 95 97 98 11m 98 99 1.88% 100 100 101 101 102 被 10.8g/t 103 2.39% 0.35oz/t 104 103 End of hole 127m SECTION 11,500mE KRC 048 11,494E/10,076N Dip -60deg Azimuth 159deg Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 50m RL. The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 104m. Silver From Τo Zinc Lead Copper Vanadium 10 11 12 13 9m 13 14 0.12% 14 15 17 16 18 18 19 0.10% 23 2m 34 49 50 4m 2m 23.9g/t 51 50 0.77oz/t 1.87% 51 52 23 52 53 53 54 54 55 ia. 55 56 13m **3**0 56 57 2.14% \$2 57 58 **24** 8m 58 59 2.08%

**W** 

凝晰

3m

39.3g/t

120.9g/t

1.26oz/t

3.89oz/t

End of hole 108m

59

60

71

60

61

62

71

72

73

74

92

93

884 888

1.09%

ŽŽ.

20

4

1,99%

10.

0.27%

		_				١					1	
From	To		Zinc	<u> </u>	Lead	1	Copper	Y	anadium	-	Silv	/er T
28	29					353				<u>                                   </u>		<b></b>
29	30					浅江					· · ·	<u> </u>
30	31				·	120				<u>                                   </u>		
31	32											<u> </u>
32	33	· [ ]				<b>449</b>				! L		
33	34					<b>建</b>	1		1	1		
34	35				-	<b>F</b> 3						<del></del>
35	36											<del>                                     </del>
36	37					24.4	incl.	$\vdash$				<del> </del>
36	37	. 🖂				1 1	2m	-				
37	38	:		.		: 1	0.26%	1.		$ \cdot $		ļ
38	39	,		, <del>  </del>		837	0.20%	$\vdash$			- ;	<del> </del>
39	40	,		.   -		20	İ			1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	41	i H				20.D	<b> </b>					<del> </del>
40		i ├	<del> </del>								<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
41	42	<del>  </del>	<del></del>	.		#34E					- ;	
42	43	i	<del> </del>			1550		<u> </u>				<u> </u>
43	44	iШ								] [		
44	45						37m					
45	46			[ ]		1	0.20%					
46	47		1			178						
47	48					<b>B</b> t					j '.	<del> </del>
48	49	, H				1					<del>- :</del>	<del> </del> -
	50		<del> </del>			23				-	<del>-                                    </del>	<del>                                     </del>
49			<del></del>	.		-					!	<del> </del> -
50	51	.	<del></del>	i	<u> </u>	2.5	1	-				<del> </del>
51	52	i	<u> </u>					ļ			<u> </u>	<del> </del>
52	53	ιШ				1					*	_
53	54				<u> </u>	\ <u>\ \</u>	incl.			1		
54	55				•		5m					
55	56						0.39%		}			
56	57										-	
57	58			$\Box$		1 1						1
58	59		-			107						<del>                                     </del>
59	60					100	incl.	-		<del>  -</del>		<del> </del>
- 37	- 60	i <del>  </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ıH			2m	-				<del> </del>
60	61		į	.			0.38%		1	'		
		ı ├─┤		. H			0.36%				*	<del>                                      </del>
61	62	i H	<u> </u>	,		- <b>334</b>		-		,	<del>- ;</del>	<del> </del>
62	63_	( <del>     </del>		.		237	ļļ	-				<del>-</del>
63	64		ļ					<u> </u>		<u> </u> _	<del>-</del>	<del> </del> -
64	65	ı	<u></u>		<u> </u>	到	<u> </u>				L <u>-</u>	<del></del>
		16896			<del></del>	1 F	<del></del>			!	<del></del>	1
68	69	153000				: Cause		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
69	70	56				<b>翻</b>	0.12%	<u> </u>				<del> </del> -
70	71	1.0				↓		<u> </u>		1	-	<del> </del>
71	72				ł	}		<u> </u>				1
72	73	数的網份的網絡		153	ľ		<u> </u>			100		
73	74				İ	<b>EX</b>	0.17%			133		
74	<i>7</i> 5	<b>198</b>								2	'.	Ι .
75	76	**		( )						3		1
76	77			4.0							1	
77	78	3122		200	13m				<del></del>		13m	0.69oz/t
	79		1 45	N N	2.14%	-	-	-		31.454 31.454	21.4g/i	0.0702/1
78		1	45m	2010E	1			-			<u>;</u>	
79	80	300	2.02%	2	[	-	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		210		1
80	81	<b>经</b> 流		3.3			<b></b>	-	ļ	6.2	'	1
81	82	2.0				_						1
82	<b>8</b> 3				İ			<u> </u>		<b>38</b>	!	1
83	84					┧┕				2.5		
84	85					[ _						
85	86	64		dia.	_	] [				驗	.(	
86	87	307		29	3m					瀚	3m	0.39oz/t
87	88	<b>医医腔囊</b>		34	2.01%			-		3	12.2g/t	
L 97		9000	1			┥┝╾	<del></del>	<u> </u>			:	+
88	20	(C.C.X.)										
88 89	89 90			ļ		┤ ├		$\vdash$				-

92	93	<b>Q</b>	類類構塑構整									2m 16.6g/t	0.53oz/t
93	94	遊		7m			ļļ			[	級	16.6g/t	1 33252, 1
94	95	遊	33	1.91%	İ							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>
95	96	鎏	验	1.71 %									
96	97	猛	36								.		<u> </u>
97	98	逐	12.00								ı		
98	99	番											
99	100	品阿爾斯							•				
100	101	<b>藤</b>			]					<u>;</u> [	Ţ		
101	102	72			]					<u> </u> [			
102	103	55			]								
103	104				]							ļ	
104	105	驪	<b>198</b>	2m	1					[	244	2m	0.42
105	106	35	£. K	1.78%							3 Æ	25.5g/t	0.82oz/t
106	107				1							<u> </u>	
107	108				1						$\neg$		
108	109	深			7								
109	110	98	轍	1.03%	1						14.E	_	
110	111				1							3m	0.43oz/t
111	112				1			$\neg$				13.3g/t	
112	113				]								
· · · · ·	1	) East			7						: -		
122	123	∰ 4m	l l			<u> </u>		_			_		<u> </u>
123	124	4m	N N	1.07%	Ţ								
124	125	1.40	*		1			_				<u> </u>	
125	126	**	[		j	<u> </u>	] [		1				1
	r	1 1880			7		1 [		<del>-                                    </del>	ı r			
136	137	<u> </u>	↓		-							1	<del> </del>
137	138	5m	<u> </u>		-	<del>                                     </del>					_		
138	139	2.01	k		-	l					_		<del> </del>
139	140	5m 2.019			4	J		_				:	<del></del>
140	141				]	<u></u>	] [			ļ [		i	_l

End of hole 146m

		71	7		None diam	Cilver
From To		Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
63 64		<del></del>	<del> </del>	2m 0.12%	<del></del>	┨ <u>┡╌╏</u> ╌┈┈╌
64 65	5		L.J	0.12%	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
69 70						
70 71				H.		
71 7				23		
72 73				8m		
73 74				0.13%		
74 75						
75 7				132		
76 7	-			松克		
1			<del></del>			\
80 8		<del></del>	<del></del>	# 4m		i
81 83 82 83	_	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> − − −	<del>   </del>	0.11%		1
83 8	_	<del></del>				
	=			=======================================		
86 8	_	<del></del>	<del>    -   -    </del>	3m	<del></del>	┨╞╣╾╌═
87 8		<del>                                     </del>	<del>   </del>	3m 0.15%	<del></del>	{ <del>  -{</del>
88 1 8	9		L_L	(森)	<u> </u>	ļ <u> </u>
92 9	3			2m		
93 9				0.16%		
	_					
113 11		<del>                                     </del>	<del>   </del>	0.11%	<del></del>	{ <del> </del>
114 11		├ <del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	1   <del>                                 </del>
115 11		<del>  </del>	<del>                                     </del>		· <del></del>	11.8g/t 0.38oz/t
116 11		<del>                                     </del>		23 24		11.8g/t 0.38oz/t
117 11		<del> </del>		25m 61 0.36%	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 1-1:
118 11		<del>   </del>		25m	<del>  </del>	2m 0.4541
119 12 120 12		<del> - -</del>  -	<del></del>	0.36%		2m 0.45oz/t
120 12 121 12				0.50%	<del>-   -  </del>	13.12/1
122 12			<del> -  </del>			52
123 12				<b>534</b>	<del></del>	
124 12		- <del> </del>				
	26	<del></del>				
126 13		incl. 2m				i 🔝 l
	28	4.54%		incl.		incl.
128 12		24				7m 1.51 oz/t
129 13	30	<b>E</b>		8m 0.63%		47.1g/t
130 13		<b>202</b>		0.63%		
131 13	32		<u> </u>			
132 13	33	26				
133 13		20	24	93		
	35	21	120	245		
	36	20m	25	03		
	37	2.09%	2004 2011	<u> </u>	` <del> - </del>	24m 0.94pz/t
	38	345	205	225k	<del></del>	29.1g/t 0.94pz/t
	39 40		12m	3/52 946	<del>                                     </del>	
	40 41		2,62%	924	<del>                                   </del>	हिन्हीं
	42	(3.8)	1,017		<u> </u>	
	43		<u>888</u>	0.14%	604ppm	<b>三</b>
	44		[25]			
				7.5		incl, 2m
144 14	45	incl. 4.01%+		0.15%		45.3g/t 1.46 02/t
<u> </u>						J <b>200</b> 1 '
145 14	46	327		أا		
152 15	53	2m	1.40%			10.6e/t 0.34oz/t
	54 54	1.53%	1 A.7 V A.			
157 1	58	1.47%	<u> </u>			ļ <del>Ļ.Ļ</del> .
164 1	65	34				
	66	34				
	67					
	68	1243	20 3m			
	69	10m	3011 Sili			16 30 /4 0 530= /4
	70	2.04%	1.87%			16.3g/t 0.52oz/t
	71	\$68				
	72	\$200				
172 1	73	<b>32</b>	2m		-   -	1
173 1	74		1.32%	[ <b></b> ]		Į <u>į                                    </u>
	77	3.66%				<u> </u>
1/0 1	′′	J,00 %	<u> </u>	L	·	. 1

11,596E/10,090N Dip -60deg Azimuth 159deg
Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL
The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 116m.

	<del></del> _		, <del>,</del>		r	<u>                                   </u>	
From	Ta	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silv	/er
65	66	\$2.		·	Late	<b>2</b>	1
66	67				5m	9m	1.40 oz/t
67	68	32			565 ess	₹ 43.5g/t	1.40 02/1
68	69	<b>25</b>			15.65		
69	70	数 2/					1
70	71	26m 3.34%				incl, 4m	2.63 oz/t
71	72					81.7g/t	2.63 02/1
72	73	<b>38</b>	M				
73	74	us				134	
74	75	<b>XX</b>	<b>25</b>				
75	76	\$20				. ,	
76	77	y	10m				Ţ·
77	78	incl.	1.42%			3m	0.50oz/t
78	79	5m				3m 15.6g/t	
79	80	6.20%	<b>E</b>				
80	81					12.5g/t	0.40oz/t
81	82	W.	<b>1</b>				
82	83						
83	84	RE					
84	85		(1)				
85	86	incl. 2m	3m				
86	87	4.13%	1.27%			12.1g/t	0.39oz/t
87	88						
88	89	138			516ppm		
89	90	EX.	1.03%			36.4g/t	1.17oz/t
.90	91	355 ·				1 1	
			1 -				
97	98	62					
98	99	94m					
99	100	1.54%					
100	101	176					
101	102					1	
102	103	2m	1.03%			2m	0.50
103	104	2.11%				16.1g/t	0.52oz/t
110	111						
111	112	4m	溪 1.25%	2m		2m	2.15 ()
112	113	2.20%		0.13%		20.2g/t	0,65oz/t
113	114						
-			<i></i>			'  <del></del>	

End of hole 121m

					7	
From	To,	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
61	62					j, <u>k. l </u>
62	63·			3m		
63	64			0.17%		
	-		1.36%		<del></del>	16.5g/t 0.53oz/t
61	65:		1.36%		لــــلــــا	16.5g/t 0.53oz/t
67	68			0.11%		
- 07		L	L	WEST 0.11 W	<del>ا ـــــــــــا</del>	<del></del>
69	70			2m		
		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	0.13%	<del>                                      </del>	╣ <del>├─├───</del>
70	71.	L		<b>総製 0.13%</b>	<u> </u>	٠ <u>-                                    </u>
72	73			<b>W</b>		
73	74			3m	<del></del>	
		1	<del></del>	3m 0.16%	<del></del>	<b>∥</b> <del>                                    </del>
74	75	<u> </u>		XXXV		/ <u>                                    </u>
99	100			海 2m		Ma.
		rice .	<del> </del>			
100	101	<u> </u>		徽 0.21%		
101	102	ida.				5m 124.4g.t 4.00oz/t
102	103	是在				<b>200</b>
103	104	(57)	<b>地</b>			1 300
		rain l		<del></del>	<del></del>	{,   <del>                                   </del>
104	105		200			{
105	106				\ <del>\</del>	
106	107	<b>33</b>				]
107	108	200	9m			
108	109		1.51%			19.5g/t 0.63oz/t
·		193	38A	<del> </del>	<del></del>	X608  17.08/1   0.0002/1
109	110			<del></del>	<del></del>	NAME .
110	111	<b>建</b> 22m	越		<u> </u>	
111	112	2.12%	孋			3tn 12.7g/t   0.41oz/t
112	113	183				3m 12.7g/t 0.41oz/t
		340E	8399V	<del>                                     </del>	<del>   </del>	1 1 1
113	114					<u> </u>
114	115	<b>X</b>		ļ <u> </u>		
115	116					1 1 1
116	117					1
117	118					1 - 1 :
<u> </u>				<del></del>	<del></del>	1
118	119					<u> </u>
119	120	ion.				
120	121	8.2				
121	122	55	2.61%	0.10%		73.6g/t 2.37oz/t
	144	COCAR	(MCAT) 2.01 A	A18 0.10 %		<u> </u>
125	126					11.9g/t 0.38oz/t
126	127	(4)				
-			<del>    </del>	<del>- </del>		1 <del>                                    </del>
127	128	32 <b>3</b> 5	<del>     </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<b>│ ├─<del>│                                  </del></b>
128	129	5				
129	130	E)				
130	131					
131	132	<b>3</b>			<u> </u>	1
	<del></del>	3525	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		<b>│                                    </b>
132	133	23	200575	<del></del>	<del></del>	1 }
133	134		1.17%			
134	135	22				
135	136					1 .
136	137	<b>3</b>				1
		200	<del>   </del>	<del>   </del>	· <del>                                    </del>	{
137	138	27m	<del> </del>		<del>   </del>	∤ <del>   </del>
138	139	1.60%				<b> </b>
139	140	1.60%				
140	141	<b>1</b>				10.4g/t 0.33oz/t
141	142	R.			<del> </del>	1200,1200,1
		5566 4286	<del>     </del>	<del>    </del>	140 USA	·
142	143	西	<del></del>	<u> </u>	3m 328ppm	
143	144	<b>逐</b> <b>强</b>			128	
144	145	<b>3</b>			328ppm	
145	146					1   -
	-		<del> </del>	<del>   </del>	<del>                                     </del>	{ <del>                                    </del>
146	147			<del></del>	<del>   </del>	- <del> </del>
147	148	魏				
148	149		1 1	-1 $1$ $ -$	T.	
149	150	10 32			4m 552 808ppm	
150	151				808ppm	<del>                                  </del>
			<del>    -   -  </del>	H	and onobbin	
151	152	<b>多</b>			GENTAL I	<u> </u>

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 166m.

From To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
70 71				265ppm	
			651		
87 88	<del></del>				
88 89 89 90	<del></del>		8m		
90 91	<del>   </del>		0.32%		
91 92			12		
92 93			0.32% 524 537		
93 94			incl 2m		
94 95			0.70%		
:					
100 101			0.11%		
112 113			3m 0.19%		1
113 114			3m 0.19%		;
114 115			MR 0.15%		
,					
116 117	53				
117 118					5m 13.8g/t 0.44oz/t
118 119	<u>新</u> 7m	5m		<del>                                      </del>	
119 120	2 079	2240			5m 13.8g/t 0.44oz/t
120 121		1000			
121 122	<u> </u>				
122 123					
105 106	2m	$\overline{}$	<del></del>		
125 126	2m 1.29%	<del></del>			
126 127	1.27 8	<u> </u>	<del></del>		
135 136	1.58%		0.27%		84.2g/t 2.71oz/t
100	Kart I	L	- C.L.	<u>l</u>	(
139 140	1.22%				
140 141					. 13.4g/t 0.43oz/t
•					
143 144					. '
144 145					
145 146					
146 147	3.5				
147 148					
148 149					
149 150			<del></del>		
150 151		<del>                                     </del>			
151 152	<b>高</b>			<del></del>	
152 153 153 154				<del>    -   -                              </del>	
154 155					1 7
155 156	26m	1.14%			
156 157	1.68%				
157 158	# 75 # 15	1.35%			
158 159					:
159 160	<b>X</b>				
160 161	<b>2</b> 22				1
161 162	<u>20</u>	2m			2m 31.8g/t 1.02oz/t
162 163		2.12%	0.14%		
163 164	<b>189</b>				
164 165		@ Mar. C		1-1	522
165 166	5.2	2m	<u> </u>	Dailer	31.9g/t 1.03oz/t
166 167		1.71%			1 1
167 168		<del>-</del>		4m	
168 169				930ppm	
169 170		<u> </u>		135 <u>6</u>	

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 91m.

		_								<u> </u>		
From	To		Zinc		Lead	] [·	Соррег	v	anadium		Silv	er
25	26					腦	2m					
26	27		1.70%				0.10%		478ppm	营	20.5g/t	0.6602/t
			·····	· -		1 [-		, ,	<del> </del>			
30	31 .	Support 1						2002000				-
31	32							200			<del> </del>	
32	33	7	4m						4m (			
33	34		1.93%	过	1.04%			1.0.4	899ppm			
34	35	33						機器				
44	45		1.20%				-··				<del></del>	<del></del> -
45	46	-				1   {			<del></del>	15%		
46	47				3m 2.49%			1 -	<del></del>	36		
47	48 , ;	100			4.47%						6m 34.5g/t	1.11oz/t
48 ,	49	32		399,000		1   1						1
49	50	8.4				1				2		/
50	51			\								1
51 .	52	*	1									
52	53	24	1							<b>3</b>		
53	54	<b>100</b>	1			i I						
54	55	3	Ì									
55	56	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S	1								7m 18.4g/t	0.59oz/t
56	57	194			<i>7</i> m 1.58%			1			1	
57	58		. 21m 2.2%	穏	1.50 %		-	1	-	di.		
58.	59		2.2%	318					<u> </u>		1	
59	60	W.	1					1				
60	61		]					1			· · · · · ·	
61	62	<b>**</b>	]									
62	63		]			1 [7						
63	64	<b>3</b>	)			)   T						
64	65										•	
65	66	羅	]	3.4	1.04%					獻	18.0g/t	0.58oz/t
66	67											,
67	68 1					] [		] [				
79	80		<u> </u>	] [		ו ר		1 [			14.7g/t	0.47oz/t
	· · · ·			·			·	, <u></u>		-5.00.25		
89	90			J LJ					407ppm			

End of hole 97m

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

From	То	_	Zinc		Lead		v	anadium		Silv	
		सरम	Zinc	-	Leau	-		anaulum	ceest	311	7er
91	92	*35	1	500 (Service)		-			1	2m +	0.50oz/t
92	93	<b>M</b> 2		257	1.26%				\$2007	15.4g/t	
93	94	<b>EX</b>								<u> </u>	
94	95	<b>4</b> 4									[ [
95	96	100		33					湖麓	լ 2m	
96	97		incl lm							18.1g/t	0.58oz/t
97	98	1	4.60%	5.8931 5.845		▎┟			CTOP	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del> -
98	99	嬴		200		-				<del> </del> -	
99	100	30,000		200		┝				10.8g/t	0.35oz/t
100	101	1	incl 3m	2.2		╽┝			3833	10.06/	o.co.y t
101	102		3.16%	83.254K		-			-	-	
<u> </u>		1.5-37		9 A. F.	14m 1.65%	-				1 .	
102	103			Sec.		-				1	<del> </del>
103	104	16.70c		#####		-			$\vdash$	1	
104	105	Alterial		N (2)		i  -				<u> </u>	
105	106	3.100		2.00		-				: <u>                                     </u>	ļ
106	107	<b>M</b>		-						<u> </u>	
107	108		33m	22							
108	109		2.30%		-	<u> </u>					
109	110	***						· .		<u> </u>	
110	111				1.37%					1 .	-
111	112	ATTACK SCHOOL									
112	113	便						,		'	
113	114									;	
114	115	1	İ							Ī	
115	116				1.43%					1 , ,	<u> </u>
116	117			-							<u> </u>
117	118	148					<u>.</u>				
118	119					-				<del>                                     </del>	
119	120			$\Box$						<del></del>	-
120	121			-	<del></del>	-				<del>, .</del>	<del>                                     </del>
121	122								-	<del> </del>	<del></del>
122	123	- C				-			-		<del></del>
123	124			-		l		<del> </del>	$\vdash$		
	1 ***	7200		i		ı L			L	<u>                                     </u>	L
125	126	DING.	1.08%			[			•	1	
						, L				<u> </u>	!
127	128					[					<b>.</b>
128	129										
129	130	213	6m		<u> </u>			<del></del>			
130	131	<b>A</b> C.	1.36%						$\Box$		
131	132					-	····;				-
132	133	11.5				<b> </b>	-		-	<u>i</u> .	<del> </del>
		ENCOR!		<u> </u>		J L		Lj	ш		<u> </u>
136	137		1.45%		1.18%	[	_			19.7g/t	0.63oz/t
				- Annual		, L					<u> </u>
141	142	9	2m								
142	143		1.89%	雞	1.04%						
						, ,				ı	<del></del>
144	145	<b>1</b>	1.03%								
		Yahan I				יים ו יים ו					T
146	147	A STATE OF	2m						<u> </u>	1 :	
147	148		1.47%			JL					
						_				, ,	

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
64	65	经金 1.13%			
90 91 92 93	91 92 93 94	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00	1.07%		
94	95	2095 4354 17655			
95	96	11m 1.61%	203		
96	97	<b>2018</b>	3m 1.89%		22.5g/t 0.72oz/t
97	98	60.3			!
98	99	###			
99	100	<b>10.40</b>			
100	101	Mint.			
103 104 105 106	104 105 106 107	原統 4m 1.53%			
108	, 109	2.22%			
118 119 120 121	119 120 121 122	1		4m 498ppm	
123	124			250ppm	

End of Hole 125m

## KRC061

11,696E/10,064N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg.
Drilled to test for mineralisation between 50m and 100m RL.

								,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
From	To		Zinc		Lead	Vana	dium		Silve	er
38	39	7825	2m							
39	40	N. S.	1.14%						<u> </u>	
40	41								- } - }	
41	42			a u						
42	43			162	4m 2.19%			288	'	
43	44				4DI 2.17/0			142	٠ ا	
44	45			20				[天涯	10m	0.58oz/t
45	46								18.1g/t	0.5602/1
46	. 47		```					<b>1</b>		
47	48			200						
48	49	<b>建</b> 图2		都差	3m 2.03%					
49	50	200	· _					翻譯	٠ .	
50	. 51		5m 1,49%			375	ppm		-	
51	52		,	F					!	1
52	. 53	1.00						]		
56	57	***	1.11%							
70	71	W.						ו היו		
71	72		4m		······································				<u> </u>	-
72	73	420	1.40%					i		
73	74	<b>Y</b>						1	+	
76	77									
77	78	22.461		-		i <del> </del>		<del>    </del>	· -	
78	79	rdsa	ľ	-		i <del>  </del>		┨ <del>├──┤</del>	<del>`</del>	
79	80	3093	8m	-		<del>  </del>		<del>  </del>	<del></del> :-	
80	81		2.14%					┨ ├──┤		
81	82			-	<del></del>	<del>  </del>	<del></del>	1		<u></u>
82	83	7501CJ		_		<del>                                   </del>		1 -		-
83	84	13274					<del>-</del>		-	<del></del>
93	94									
94	95	<u> </u>				22:42 3m				_
95	96					427	ppm		1	
70	70				L	(255 (D64)		J [		

End of Hole 103m

## 11,696E/10,024N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth159 deg. Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 50m RL

From	То	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Silver
16	17				
17	18	1		36.76E	
18	19	4m			10.0g/t 0.32oz/t
19	20	1.48%			
20	21			9m 653ppm	
21	22			a de	
22	23				
23	24				1
24	:25	i			
25	26				
26	27	<b>1973</b>		2m	
27	28	6m		484ppm	
28	29	1.42%	1.14%		2m . 0.43 ()
29	30			2m	2m 0.43oz/t
30	31			461ppm	
		,		- Kironement	
38	39				
39	40		1.33%	incl 1m 2201ppm	
40	41	i	####		
41	42			5m 1002ppm	
42	43			Тоогрупп	

End of Hole 49m

125   126   126   127   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128   128	From	To	Zinc	Lead	Vanadium	Copper	Silver
127   128   130   130   131   131   132   131   132   133   131   135   135   135   135   136   137   138   139   140   141   147   147   148   148   149   149   150   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   158   159   160   160   161   165   165   165   166   167   167   168   168   169   170   177   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   178   177   179   188   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189	<u> </u>					3m	
129   130   131   132   131   132   133   134   134   135   136   137   138   139   139   139   140   141   142   143   144   145   145   145   147   148   149   155   150   150   151   152   153   155   156   156   156   160   161   162   162   163   164   165   166   161   162   165   166   161   162   165   166   161   162   165   166   161   162   165   166   161   162   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   177   177   178   177   177   178   177   177   178   188   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189						E-1/2.09(1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	
130	127	128	لا			501	
131   132   133   133   134   135   136   137   137   138   138   139   140   142   142   142   142   142   142   142   143   144   145   146   147   148   148   149   150   150   151   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   152   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151   151	129	130				為第0.70%	E'á
133   134   135   136   137   137   138   138   139   137   138   138   139   139   140   131   142   142   143   136   137   138   144   145   136   141   142   143   144   145   145   146   147   148   149   150   150   151   151   152   152   153   153   154   155   156   157   158   158   157   158   158   157   158   158   157   158   158   158   160   161   162   162   163   164   165   166   167   168   168   167   179   170   171   172   188   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189	130	131					[ ] [ ] [ ]
133   134   135   136   137   137   138   138   139   137   138   138   139   139   140   131   142   142   143   136   137   138   144   145   136   141   142   143   144   145   145   146   147   148   149   150   150   151   151   152   152   153   153   154   155   156   157   158   158   157   158   158   157   158   158   157   158   158   158   160   161   162   162   163   164   165   166   167   168   168   167   179   170   171   172   188   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189   189	131	132					
134	132	133					25 9g/t 0.83oz/t
136   137   138   139   140   140   141   157   135   141   141   142   142   143   144   145   147   147   157   178   178   179   170   171   177   178   128   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188	133	134		37			20.76/
136   137   138   139   140   140   141   157   135   141   141   142   142   143   144   145   147   147   157   178   178   179   170   171   177   178   128   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			, 2.90%				
137   138   139   140   128   139   140   131   140   141   142   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   143   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145		-			<del></del>	<del></del>	
138   139   140   141   187   141   142   142   143   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   144   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145   145		-		3.9176	<del>                                     </del>	製液 0.30%	
139   140   141   147   148   149   149   150   150   151   152   153   154   155   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156   156		<del></del>	3070)			3/18/0.23/20	
141   142   143   144   145   146   147   148   149   150   151   152   175   156   157   158   159   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160		<del></del>	*# H	\ <del>  </del>		55 2m	1 222
141   142   143   144   145   146   147   148   149   150   151   152   175   156   157   158   159   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160   160		<del></del>		<del>  </del>			
143			25.74		<del> </del>	Carriery 1	
143							
146   147   148   55		-					
146   147   148   55			61m				
146	<del></del>		1.80%				
148   149   150   151   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   158   159   159   160   160   161   162   162   163   164   165   166   167   167   168   169   170   171   171   172   172   173   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   184   185   186   187   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   18			<b>一个</b>				
149   150   151   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   159   159   160   161   162   163   164   165   166   167   168   168   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175   175		<del> </del>	ii ii				
150   151   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   158   159   159   150   151   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   159   159   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150   150							-
151   152   153   154   155   156   157   158   159   160   161   161   162   162   163   164   165   166   167   168   169   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170   170				K8024			-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -
152			1666 1966		<del>     </del>	<del>   </del>	#51 10 2 c / 10 22 /:
153   154   154   155   156   157   158   157   158   159   160   161   161   162   162   163   163   164   164   165   165   166   167   168   166   167   168   168   169   170   171   171   172   173   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   179   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   185   186   187   188   189   185   186   187   188   189   185   186   189   185   186   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188			- 123 - 124	255 1000			32 10.2g/t 0.330Z/t
155   156   156   156   156   157   158   159   159   159   159   160   161   162   162   163   163   164   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   166   167   167   168   169   170   170   170   171   172   173   174   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   177   178   177   178   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   185   186   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180			*****E	7m	<del></del>	<del></del>	
155   156   156   156   156   157   158   159   159   159   159   160   161   162   162   163   163   164   165   165   165   165   165   165   165   166   167   167   168   169   170   170   170   171   172   173   174   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   177   178   177   178   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   185   186   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   187   188   189   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180			incl. 4m	2.44%			32 13.7g/t 0.44oz/t
156   157   158   159   158   159   160   32   160   161   162   163   164   164   165   166   167   167   168   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   177   178   179   170   171   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   177   178   178   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   186   187   188   188   188   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   189   36   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180	-		4.64%	85			
157   158   159   150   159   150   159   160   161   162   162   163   164   165   165   166   166   167   168   167   168   169   170   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   178   178   178   178   178   178   178   178   178   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   185   186   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			* 1	32			19.1g/t 0.61oz/t
158   159   160   161   162   163   161   162   163   163   164   165   165   166   167   168   167   168   169   170   171   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   177   178   177   178   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   185   186   185   186   186   188   189   186   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189		158	87 <b>4</b>				
160   161   162   163   164   165   165   165   165   165   165   166   167   168   168   169   170   170   171   172   171   172   173   174   174   175   175   176   176   177   178   177   178   178   179   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   185   186   187   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188	158	159					
161   162   163   164   165   164   165   166   167   168   168   169   170   171   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   177   178   179   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   186   186   186   186   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188	159		302				
162   163   164   165   166   167   168   169   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   177   178   178   179   179   180   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180							
163   164   165   165   166   167   168   166   167   168   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   185   186   187   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188				W (77)			
164   165   166   167   168   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			(CE)	1.05%			
165   166   167   168   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   180   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   185   186   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188				<del>                                   </del>			
166   167   168   169   169   170   170   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   179   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   170   170   188   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180				<del>  </del> -	<del> </del>	<del></del>	{  <del>  · - { - :</del>
167   168   68   169   170   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   178   177   178   179   180   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188						<del></del>	╢ <del>┋┋</del>
188   169   170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   177   178   179   180   180   181   182   183   184   185   186   187   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188	<u> </u>				720ppm		
169   170   171   172   173   174   175   175   176   177   178   177   178   178   179   179   180   180   181   181   182   183   184   185   186   186   187   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			78				15.3g/t 0.49oz/t
170   171   172   173   174   175   176   177   178   179   179   180   181   181   182   183   184   184   185   186   187   186   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   189   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180   180	169	170	<b>785</b>				
172			23				
173						<u> </u>	
174   175   226			100				<del>                                  </del>
175			1000 1000	1	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<b>∦  +-</b>
176   177   178   177   178   179   180   180   181   181   182   183   183   184   185   186   187   186   187   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			2-6 20-2	200 1 00°	<del> </del>	<del></del>	17 0g/t 0 50gg/t
177   178   179   180   181   181   182   183   183   184   184   185   186   187   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188			1 (20)	海線 1.09%		<del></del>	
178   179   180   180   180   181   182   183   182   183   183   184   185   186   186   187   187   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188					<del>                                     </del>		<b>╢</b>
180			220	<del>  </del>	<del>    </del>	<del></del>	<b>∥ <del>                                    </del></b>
180						-	╢┞ <del>╶╏</del>
182 183			779			<del>  </del>	
182 183			<b>1</b>	度銀1.01%	37		
183		+	**		23		1
184   185   185   185   185   186   187   188   189   188   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   189   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188   188		<del></del>		1.01%	[3029]		
186   187   2m   3m   187   188   3m   2 2 2 2 9 %   3m   1	<del></del>		<u>                                  </u>		2020-22		
186   187   25   25   25   25   25   25   25   2					889 (V)		
187   188     188   189     28   2.29%     28   2.29%     28   2.29%     38   2.29%     4   2.29%     5   2.29%     5   2.29%     6   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%     7   2.29%   				数 2m	354		
188   189     189   190     190   191     窓5			Zecut)	2.29%	VI.TO		
189   190     190   191     窓5			114		22		
190   191   [[25]						<u>  </u>	
	190	191					<u>النظا</u> ا

in progress an it is hoped that with an orderly return of assays from the laboratory, the calculation of an initial resource will be available shortly.

## Regional Exploration, Soil Geochemical Sampling

Results have now been received from a 200m x 200m soil geochemical sampling programme conducted over a copper anomaly about 12km east north east of the main Kihabe zone of mineralisation. Elevated values of up to 34ppm copper have outlined a target area which is now ready for drilling this quarter.

Two further anomalies north east of the main Kihabe zone of mineralisation were also delineated during the quarter from soil geochemical sampling programmes. It is intended that these will also be drill tested during this quarter.

## NAMIBIA, TSUMKWE - BASE METAL EXPLORATION

During the quarter a base metal soil geochemical sampling programme was conducted north west of the Kihabe zone of mineralisation, within that portion of the Damaran stratigraphy on the Namibian side of the border.

An in depth review of the Damaran stratigraphy on the Namibian side of the border has revealed two further geological and geochemical signatures coincident with elevated zinc soil geochemical values that are along strike from and look very similar to the main Kihabe zone of mineralisation in Botswana.

## AUSTRALIA, TELFER - WESTERN AUSTRALIA - GOLD EXPLORATION

The Company is following up on a number of potential joint venture proposals on its Telfer tenements.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of GR Dale and Associates, who is a non executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

## **Board and Management Changes**

During the quarter Mr Martin Lindsay Spence resigned from the Board of the Company as Director of Exploration.

The Company would like to welcome to the Board as Non-Executive Directors, Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale, FRMIT, FAusIMM, Geologist and Mr Allan Mulligan, NHD Dip Metalliferous Mining, MAusIMM, Mining Engineer and Managing Director of RSV Australia (Pty) Ltd.

Mr Dale qualified in Melbourne as a Geologist in 1959 and has considerable experience in exploring for iron ore, tin, base metals, industrial minerals, gold and uranium. His work has given him extensive exposure in many parts of Australia, Indonesia, China, India, Brazil, Ghana, Zimbabwe and Namibia. Rod has considerable experience in directing mining operations and has held positions as Director and Managing Director of ASX listed exploration and mining companies.

Mr Mulligan qualified in South Africa (Wits Tech) as a mining engineer in 1985 and obtained his Mine Managers Certificate of Competency (RSA) in 1986. Allan has had over 20 years experience in mine management and production, including technical assessments, production economics, mine feasibilities and project design and costing. His previous assessments have included the Munni Munni and Panton platinum and palladium deposits in Australia and currently he consults to the Mibango and Luwumbu joint ventures in Tanzania. Allan has operated in a senior management role on all of Lonmin's large underground platinum mines and as mine manager for several mid sized diamond, gold and base metal mines in South Africa. Since migrating to Australia, Allan has had extensive exposure to the junior exploration sector and has held a Non-Executive Directorship with an ASX listed company.

Mr James Hickey, B Com, has been appointed Project Development and Operations Manager for the Kihabe Base Metals Project. James is the former Managing Director of Dowding Reynards and Associates Pacific (DRAP), the South African based process engineering and project management group of companies. James has extensive experience in the management of project feasibility studies for a wide variety of minerals, along with the design, engineering, construction and commissioning of mineral processing plants for base metals, iron ore, gold, diamonds, chromite, manganese, titanium and tungsten.

Mr Alexander Meyer, BSc, MAusIMM, currently the Company's Senior Project Geologist has been appointed Exploration Manager.

The expansion of the Company's Board at this point in time is necessary to acquire the expertise required to advance the Company's Kihabe Base Metals Project.

## Share Placements

During the quarter the Company completed the following share placements

28 August 2006 Issue of 7,520,00 ordinary fully paid shares at 8 cents per share to raise the

Company \$601.600

27 September 2006 Issue of 9,287,000 ordinary fully paid shares at 6 cents per share to raise the

Company \$557,220

# Appendix 5B Mining exploration entity quarterly report

Introduced 1/7/96. Origin: Appendix 8. Amended 1/7/97, 1/7/98, 30/9/2001.

Nan	ne of entity				
	MOUNT BURGESS M	INING N.L.			
AB	N	Quarter en	ided ("cu	rrent quarter")	
	31009067476		30 Septe	mber 2006	
Cor	isolidated statement of cash flows		·		
Cash	Nows related to operating activities	Current quarter \$A'000	. :	Year to date (3 months \$A'000	ıs)
1.1	Receipts from product sales and related debtors	- j	: :	-	
1.2	Payments for:		:		
	(a) exploration and evaluation	(484)		(484)	
*	(b) development	-	' i	-	
	(c) production (d) administration	(264)		(264)	
1.3	Dividends received	(204)	•	(204)	
1.4	Interest and other items of a similar nature received	-	1	-	
1.5	Interest and other costs of finance paid	3		3	
1.6	Income taxes paid		1	-	
1.7	Other (provide details if material)	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
	Net Operating Cash Flows	(745)	1	(745)	
	Cash flows related to investing activities				
1.8	Payment for purchases of:				
	(a) prospects	-		•	
	(b) equity investments	-	į	-	
	(c) other fixed assets	-	,	-	
1.9	Proceeds from sale of:		,		
1.7	(a) prospects	_		_	
	(b) equity investments		1 .	_	
	(c) other fixed assets	-	. '	-	
1.10	Loans to other entities	_		_	
1.11	Loans repaid by other entities	-	. !	-	
1.12	Other (provide details if material)		<u> </u>	-	
	Net investing cash flows	NIL!		NIL	_
1.13	Total operating and investing cash flows (carried	. ]		4	
	forward)	(745)	( )	(745)	

30/9/2001

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

. —			i			
1.13	Total operating and investing cash flows	(745)	(745)			
. ———	(brought forward)		i (			
	Cash flows related to financing activities					
1,14	Proceeds from issues of shares, options, etc.	602	602			
1.15	Proceeds from sale of forfeited shares	-   1	-			
1.16	Proceeds from borrowings		-			
1.17	Repayment of borrowings	-	-			
1.18	Dividends paid		-			
1.19	Other – Placement Fees	(6)	(6)			
- [	Other – Lease Liability repayments	(2)	(2)			
<del></del>	Net financing cash flows	594	. 594			
	Net increase (decrease) in cash held	(151)	(151)			
1.20	Cash at beginning of quarter/year to date	340	340			
1.21	Exchange rate adjustments to item 1.20	4	1 4			
	-		1			
1.22 ·	Cash at end of quarter (See NOTE A)	193	193			
	E A; On 27 September 2006 the Company					
	eted a placement of 9,287,000 shares at an issue		1:			
price (	of \$0.06 per share to raise \$557,220.		<u> </u>			
Pav	ments to directors of the entity and associates of 1	the directors	1 I			
	ments to related entities of the entity and associat		; }			
	•		Current quarter			
			\$A'000			
1.23	Aggregate amount of payments to the parties inc	luded in item 1.2	106			
1.24	'Aggregate amount of loans to the parties include	d in item 1.10	NIL			
1.25	Explanation necessary for an understanding of th	ne transactions				
1.20	Explanation necessary for an understanding of the transactions					
			1 I			
-		•				
Nor	a-cash financing and investing activities		<u> </u>			
2.1	Details of financing and investing transactions w	hich have had a materi	; al effect on consolidated			
	assets and liabilities but did not involve cash flows		!			
	N//4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
-	N/A		}			
		_				
			<u> </u>			
2.2	Details of outlays made by other entities to estable reporting entity has an interest	ish or increase their share	e in projects in which the			
	*	;	1			
	, N/A	;	i '			
· ·	1		1			
Fin	ancing facilities available		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	notes as necessary for an understanding of the posi	tion.				
			i			
-	,		·			
	1		ì			
		,	į			
- 19	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
+ Se	e chapter 19 for defined terms.					
30/9	· /2001		Appendix 5B Page			
		'	1			

Į

							<del></del>	
				Amount avai		<u>-</u>	Amount us	sed
3.1	Loan facilities			<u>-</u>		-		-
3.2	Credit standby arrangements			20	15			8
Esti	mated cash outflows for nex	t quarter	<del></del> _l				<u> </u>	·- <u>-</u>
1.1	Exploration and evaluation				\$A'000	)	300	
							<del></del>	
1.2	Development					<u>.                                    </u>	<del>-</del>	·-·
	Total			<u>.</u>			. 300	
Reco	onciliation of cash					ı	,	
show	nciliation of cash at the en in the consolidated statemental at the counts is	ent of cash flo		Current qua \$A'000		1	Previous qu \$A'000	arter
5.1	Cash on hand and at bank			42	2	1		52
5.2	Deposits at call			15	1	ĺ	2	288
5.3	Bank overdraft			-		1	!	*
5.4	Other (prove details)					1		
	Total: cash at end of quar	rter (item 1.22	)	19	3		3	340
Cha	nges in interests in mining t	enements					!	
		Tenement	Natu	re of interest	- <u> </u>	<del>;                                    </del>	Interest at	Interest at
		reference	(note				beginning of quarter	end of quarter
6.1	Interests in mining tenements relinquished, reduced or lapsed							
6.2	Interests in mining tenements acquired or increased						:	
	•							<u> </u>
							·	
						:		
						•	; ; ; ;	•
		•					1	
						1	:	
+ Sec	chapter 19 for defined terms.	-					i	
					ì			

Issued and quoted securities at end of current quarter

Description includes rate of interest and any redemption or conversion rights together with prices and dates.

uuics.		1		}	
	٠.	Total number	Number quoted	Issue price per security (see note 3) (cents)	Amount paid up per security (see note 3) (cents)
7.1	⁺ Preference securities	N/A	N/A		
7.2	(description) Changes during		· ·		
1.4	quarter		<u> </u>		
	(a) Increases through issues				
	(b) Decreases through returns				
	of capital, buy-				
	backs, redemptions				
7.3	+Ordinary securities	196,435,000	196,435,000		+
7.4	Changes during quarter				
-	(a) Increases through issues	7,520,000	7,520,000		
,	(b) Decreases	N/A	N/A		·
	through returns of capital, buy- backs	<u>-</u>	-		,
7.5	+Convertible	N/A	21/4		
	debt securities (description)	IN/A	N/A		
7.6	Changes during quarter			ì	
	(a) Increases through issues				
•	(b) Decreases				
	through securities				
	matured, converted				
7.7	Options Employee Share	400,000	Nil	Exercise Price 25 cents	Expiry date 31/12/06
	Plans	50,000	Nil	25 cents	31/12/07
	•	1,850,000 3,000,000	Nil Nil	25 cents 25 cents	31/12/09 31/12/10
7.8	' Issued during	2,800,000	Nil	25 cents	31/12/11
	, quarter	N/A			
7.9	Exercised during quarter	N/A			
7.10	Cancelled	450,000	NIL	25 cents 25 cents	31/12/06 31/12/07
	during quarter	50,000 250,000	NIL NIL	25 cents	31/12/07
7.11	Debentures (totals only)	· N/A	٠.		
7.12	Unsecured notes (totals only)	N/A			

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

#### Compliance statement

- This statement has been prepared under accounting policies which comply with accounting standards as defined in the Corporations Act or other standards acceptable to ASX (see note 4).
- 2 This statement does give a true and fair view of the matters disclosed.

Sign here:

Dean Scarparolo

Date: 31 October 2006

(Company Secretary)

Print name:

**DEAN A SCARPAROLO** 

#### Notes

- The quarterly report provides a basis for informing the market how the entity's activities have been financed for the past quarter and the effect on its cash position. An entity wanting to disclose additional information is encouraged to do so, in a note or notes attached to this report.
- The "Nature of interest" (items 6.1 and 6.2) includes options in respect of interests in mining tenements acquired, exercised or lapsed during the reporting period. If the entity is involved in a joint venture agreement and there are conditions precedent which will change its percentage interest in a mining tenement, it should disclose the change of percentage interest and conditions precedent in the list required for items 6.1 and 6.2.
- 3 Issued and quoted securities The issue price and amount paid up is not required in items 7.1 and 7.3 for fully paid securities.
- The definitions in, and provisions of, AASB 1022: Accounting for Extractive Industries and AASB 1026: Statement of Cash Flows apply to this report.
- 5 Accounting Standards ASX will accept, for example, the use of International Accounting Standards for foreign entities. If the standards used do not address a topic, the Australian standard on that topic (if any) must be complied with.

30/9/2001

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

MOUNT BURGESS WINING N.L.

A.C.N. 009 067-476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

RECEIVED

| 2006 DEC | 14 A 10: 38

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL CURPORATE PINANCE

## NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that a General Meeting of the Company will be held in the QV1 Conference Centre, Level 2 QV1 Building, 250 St. Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia at 4 p.m. on Thursday 7 December 2006.

#### **BUSINESS**

## SECTION A: GRANT OF OPTIONS PURSUANT TO COMPANY'S EMPLOYEE SHARE PLAN

For the purpose of Resolutions 1 and 2:

- an Explanatory Statement is attached to this notice; and
- the following terms have the following meanings:

"Employee Share Option Plan" means the Company's Employee Share Option Plan adopted in September 2000 summarised in the Explanatory Statement and tabled at the meeting; and

"Options" means the Options described in the Employee Share Option Plan and summarised in paragraph 5(d) of the Explanatory Statement and in paragraph 2(b) of the Summary of the Plan set out at the end of the Explanatory Statement.

## Resolution 1. Grant of Options to a Director - Giles Rodney Dale

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution:

that the Directors be authorized to grant the following number of Options, from the Company's Employee Share Option Plan, to the Director named below if that Director applies for the grant of the Options pursuant to the said Plan.

Giles Rodney Dale

1,000,000 Options

#### **Voting Exclusion Statement**

Any votes cast on the resolution by the Directors of the Company, and if ASX has expressed an opinion under Listing Rule 10.14.3 that approval is required for participation in the Employee Share Option Plan by anyone else, that person (or an associate of that person shall be disregarded, unless it is cast:

- By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or
- By the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy, decides).

#### Resolution 2. Grant of Options to a Director - Allan Mulligan

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution:

that the Directors be authorized to grant the following number of Options, from the Company's Employee Share Option Plan, to the Director named below if that Director applies for the grant of the Options pursuant to the said Plan.

Allan Mulligan

1,000,000 Options

#### Voting Exclusion Statement

Any votes cast on the resolution by the Directors of the Company, and if ASX has expressed an opinion under Listing Rule 10.14.3 that approval is required for participation in the Employee share Option Plan by anyone else, that person (or an associate of that person shall be disregarded, unless it is cast:

 By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides).

## SECTION B: RATIFICATION OF SHARE PLACEMENT PURSUANT TO LISTING RULE 7.4

## Resolution 3. Ratification of Previous Securities Issue announced to ASX on 27 September 2006

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

That, for all purposes, Shareholders approve and ratify the allotment and issue of 9,287,000 shares to the parties and for the purposes detailed in the Explanatory Statement.

#### Voting Exclusion Statement

For the purposes of Listing Rule 7.5, the Company will disregard any votes cast on Resolution 3 by any person who participated in the issue and any of their associates, unless it is cast:

- By a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with the directions on the proxy form); or
- By the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote (in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides).

#### Explanatory Statement

The accompanying Explanatory Statement forms part of this Notice of General Meeting and should be read in conjunction with it.

## **Proxies**

#### Please note that:

- (a) a Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy;
- (b) a proxy need not be a member of the Company
- (c) a Shareholder may appoint a body corporate or an individual as its proxy;
- (d) a body corporate appointed as a Shareholder's proxy may appoint an individual as its representative to exercise any of the powers that the body may exercise as the Shareholder's proxy; and
- (e) Shareholders entitled to cast two or more votes may appoint two proxies and may specify the proportion of number of votes each proxy is appointed to exercise, but where the proportion or number is not specified, each proxy may exercise half of the votes.

The enclosed proxy form provides further details on appointing proxies and lodging proxy forms. If a shareholder appoints a body corporate as its proxy and the body corporate wishes to appoint an individual as its representative, a certificate of appointment of corporate representative should be completed and lodged in the manner specified below.

#### **Voting Entitlements**

In accordance with Regulation 7.11.37 and 7.11.38 of the Corporations Regulations 2001, the Board has determined that a person's entitlement to vote at the Annual General Meeting will be the entitlement of that person set out in the register of Shareholders as at 4 p.m. WST on 5 December 2006. Accordingly, transactions registered after that time will be disregarded in determining Shareholders' entitlement to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.

#### Corporate Representative

Any corporate Shareholder who has appointed a person to act as its corporate representative at the Annual General Meeting should provide that person with a certificate or letter executed in accordance with the Corporations Act authorising him or her to act as that company's representative. The authority may be sent to the Company or its share registry in advance of the Annual General Meeting or handed in at the Annual General Meeting when registering as a corporate representative.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Fore ste

Company Secretary Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

24 October 2006

## EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

This Explanatory Statement is provided to the shareholders of Mount Burgess Mining N.L. pursuant to and in satisfaction of Sections 208, 218 and 219 of the Corporations Act and Sections 10.11, 10.12, 10.14 and 10.15 of the Listing Rules. This Explanatory Statement is intended to be read in conjunction with the Notice of Meeting.

By Resolutions 1 and 2 the Company is proposing to offer to grant Options under the Company's Employee Share Option Plan to Messrs Dale and Mulligan, non-executive Directors. By virtue of Listing Rule 10.11 and Exception 4 of Listing Rule 10.12 the Company must not issue Options to Messrs Dale and Mulligan without the approval of the Company's shareholders. By virtue of Listing Rule 10.14, the Notice of Meeting seeking the approval of the Company's shareholders must include the matters set out in Listing Rule 10.15.

#### RESOLUTIONS 1 and 2.

### **Grant of Options to Directors**

- 1. The object of the Employee Share Option Plan ("Plan") is to reward past services and contributions of Eligible Employees and also to assist in the recruitment, retention, incentive and motivation of Eligible Employees of the Company. A Summary of the Plan is set out at the end of this statement. Any shareholder may inspect the Plan at the Company's office during normal business hours.
- 2. "Eligible Employees" is defined in the Plan to mean:
  - (a) a full or part time employee from time to time of the Company including Directors employed by the Company; and
  - (b) any non-executive director from time to time of the Company.
- 3. Mr Giles Rodney Dale and Mr Allan Mulligan are non-executive Directors of the Company.
- 4. Both Messrs Dale and Mulligan are Eligible Employees. Messrs Dale and Mulligan are non-executive directors of the Company and by virtue of section 10.14 of the ASX Listing Rules approval by shareholders in meeting is required for the grant of Options to them. Further under Section 208 of the Corporations Act the granting of Options to Messrs Dale and Mulligan may constitute the giving of a financial benefit to a related party of the Company and prior shareholder approval in the manner set out in Sections 217 to 227 of the Corporations Act is required.

The names of all persons referred to in Rule 10.14 entitled to participate in the Plan are:

Nigel Forrester
Jan Forrester
Ronald William O'Regan
Alfred Patrick Stirling
Godfrey Edward Taylor
Giles Rodney Dale
Allan Mulligan

- 5. To the extent that Resolutions 1 and 2 are passed the Options to be granted will be granted:
  - (a) under the Plan;
  - (b) within one month of the passing of the Resolution;
  - (c) for no consideration;
  - (d) with an exercise price per Option equal to the greater of either:
    - (i) twenty five cents (25¢); or
    - (ii) eighty percent (80%) of the weighted average sale price of shares in the Company sold on the ASX during the five (5) business days prior to the date the Options are granted; and

Explanatory Statement.

6. The Options to be granted are in addition to each Director's fees payable by the Company as follows:

Messrs Dale and Mulligan are each paid an annual amount of \$24,000 non-executive Director's Fees

- 7. The following information is provided to shareholders in accordance with Section 219 of the Corporations Act and ASX Listing Rule 10.15 in relation to Resolutions 1,2,3 and 4.
  - (a) The related party to whom the proposed resolutions would permit the financial benefits to be given

The Options will be granted to the following persons whose relationship with the Company is set out in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this statement:

Giles Rodney Dale Allan Mulligan

## (b) The nature of the financial benefit

The proposed financial benefit to be given is the grant from the Company's Plan of the following number of Options to each of the following persons:

#### Name of Grantee

## Number of Options

Giles Rodney Dale Allan Mulligan 1,000,000

The reasons why the above options are intended to be given are as follows:

The purpose of the Company's Employee Share Option Plan is to reward employees for their past services and contributions, assist in the recruitment and retention of employees and provide incentive and motivation for existing employees.

Further, as an Exploration Company, reliant upon having to raise capital to finance its exploration effort and finance its day to day working capital requirements, the Company is not always in a position to maintain competitive salary ranges within the industry in which it operates. In particular, as a Company with projects overseas, it has to call upon employees to spend considerable time overseas away from home and when at home to work extended hours to fit within the overseas time frames. The Company believes that for this they should be rewarded.

The amount of options intended to be given are standardized to adequately cover the above reasons on an equitable person to person basis. The value of the options is set at 25 cents per option, considerably higher than the current trading price of the shares so that there is a built in incentive factor for employees and also because it standardizes the exercise price of all other employee options granted by the Company.

The terms and conditions of the Options are set out in the Plan and are summarised in paragraph 5(d) of this statement and in paragraph 2(b) of the Summary of the Plan.

#### (c) Directors' recommendation

Four of the Company's six directors, Mr Nigel Forrester, Mr Ronald O'Regan, Mr Godfrey Taylor and Mr Alfred Stirling wish to make recommendations on the proposed resolutions.

Messrs Forrester, O'Regan, Taylor and Stirling recommend that shareholders vote for Resolution 1 and 2 as it is Company Policy to reward past services and contributions of Eligible Employees and assist in the recruitment, retention, incentive and motivation of Eligible Employees of the Company.

any recommendation about the proposed Resolutions 1 and 2 since they have a material interest in the outcomes of Resolutions 1, 2.

(d) Directors interest in the outcome of the proposed resolution.

If the proposed resolutions are passed Messrs Dale and Mulligan (non-executive Directors), will be invited to apply for the number of Options specified in the Resolutions in accordance with the Plan, and if they make application for the relevant number of Options, these Options will be granted.

(e) All other information that is reasonably required by members in order to decide whether or not it is in the Company's interests to pass the proposed resolution; and is known to the Company or to any of its directors.

As at 23 October 2006, the date of preparation of the Notice of Meeting and Explanatory Statement, the Company's issued share capital stands at 205,722,000 shares.

If all of the Options proposed to be granted in accordance with Resolution 1 - 2 are exercised then the following would apply:

- the Company's issued shares would increase by 2,000,000
- existing shareholders' holdings would be diluted by 0.96%
- the Company would receive \$500,000 in cash on the basis that the exercise price would be 25 cents per option.

As at 23 October 2006, the date of preparation of the Notice of Meeting and Explanatory Statement, the following unlisted share options, all exercisable at 25 cents per option and all issued pursuant to the Plan, exist.

400,000 options expiring 31 December 2006 50,000 options expiring 31 December 2007 1,350,000 options expiring 31 December 2009 2,500,000 options expiring 31 December 2010 2,800,000 options expiring 31 December 2011

As at the date of this Explanatory Statement, the imputed value of the Options proposed to be issued to Messrs Dale and Mulligan arising from the application of the Black-Scholes option pricing model and using the following assumptions is \$0.0285.

Underlying spot security price \$0.075
Exercise price \$0.25
Dividend rate nil

Issue date 23 October 2006- date of preparation of notice

Expiry date 31 December 2011

Risk free rate 5.89% Standard deviation of returns 70%

(annualised)

An Option held by an employee will immediately lapse upon its expiry date, upon determination by the directors that the employee has acted fraudulently, dishonestly or in breach of the employee's obligations to the Company, the employee ceasing to be an employee and not exercising the Option within thirty days following that event unless a longer period is otherwise determined by the directors or the expiry of any time frame within which to exercise the option reasonably agreed by the directors in the event of death, retrenchment, redundancy, retirement, permanent illness or permanent physical or mental incapacity of an employee.

· The rate of the Company's employee turnover from 2000 to 2006 was 29%.

The Company will not be subject to Fringe Benefits Tax in the event Resolutions 1 and 2 are approved and the relevant Options are granted.

The proposed grantees' current shareholdings/option holdings in the Company including any associate are listed below.

#### Fully Paid Ordinary Shares

Giles Rodney Dale		nil
Allan Mulligan	•	nil

#### Unlisted/Unquoted Employee Share Options

Giles Rodney Dale	nil
Allan Mulligan	nil

The closing price of ordinary fully paid shares in the Company on the five trading days prior to the preparation of this Notice is set out below.

Date	Closing Price
16 October 2006	7.2 cents
17 October 2006	7.2 cents
18 October 2006	7.5 cents
19 October 2006	7.5 cents
20 October 2006	7.2 cents

From 23 October 2005 to 23 October 2006 the Company's shares have traded between a low of 5.5 cents and a high of 14.5 cents.

The maximum number of Options that can be granted to the persons set out in paragraph 7(a) of the Explanatory Statement is the number set out next to their respective names in paragraph 7(b) of this Statement if the Resolution relevant to that person is passed.

Approval by shareholders was granted in February 2006 to Mr Forrester, Mr O'Regan, Mr Taylor, being offered 500,000 Options under the Plan and Mrs Forrester being offered 250,000 options under the plan. Messrs Forrester, O'Regan and Taylor and Mrs Forrester applied for those Options which were granted to them and are exercisable at 25 cents per Option and have an expiry date of 31 December 2011.

Since the last approval in February 2006, no persons referred to in rule 10.14 of the Listing Rules have received Options under the Plan.

There are no loan conditions attached to the grant of the Options.

## **RESOLUTION 3.**

## Ratification of Previous Securities Issues

Listing Rule 7.1 imposes a limit on the number of equity securities (eg shares or options to subscribe for shares) which a company can issue without shareholder approval. In general terms the limit is that a company may not, without shareholder approval issue in any 12 month period, equity securities which are more than 15% of:

The number of fully paid ordinary shares on issue 12 months before the issue plus

The number of fully paid ordinary shares issued in that 12 months under an exception contained in Listing Rule 7.2 or with Shareholder approval.

Equity securities which are issued under an exception contained in Listing Rule 7.2 or with Shareholder approval do not reduce the number of shares that may be issued by the Company under Listing Rule 7.1

Shareholder approval can be obtained either before or after the equity securities are issued.

under Listing Rule 7.1 is treated as having been made with approval for the purpose of Listing Rule 7.1 if the issue did not breach Listing Rule 7.1 when made and the company's members subsequently approve it.

Under Resolution 3 the Company seeks approval from Shareholders for, and ratification of, the previous issue of equity securities as set out below and pursuant to Listing Rule 7.5 the Company provides the following information.

Resolution 3 - Ratification announced to	of Issue of Fully Paid ASX on 27 September	- 1
Allottee	Issue Price	No. of Shares
		<u> </u>
Oceanic Asset Management	6 cents	6,666,667
Newstead Holdings Limited	6 cents	1,666,667
Mulato Nominees Pty Ltd	6 cents	833,333
Salex Holdings Pty Ltd	6 cents	120,333

None of the allottees named above are related parties.

Shares issued from this placement rank parri passu with existing shares.

The Company is applying funds raised in the above placement towards working capital, metallurgical test work, surveying, geophysical surveys, geochemical sampling and drilling etc at both its Kihabe Base Metals Project in Botswana and the Tsumkwe Diamond and Base Metal Project in Namibia.

The Board believes that the ratification of this issue is beneficial for the Company. The Board recommends Shareholders vote in favour of Resolution 3 as it allows the Company to ratify the above issue of Shares and retain the flexibility to issue the maximum number of equity securities permitted under Listing Rule 7.1 without shareholder approval.

## SUMMARY OF EMPLOYEE SHARE OPTION PLAN

- On the 21st day of September 2000, the Company adopted the Mount Burgess Mining NL Employee Share Option Plan ("Plan") to reward past services and contributions of Eligible Employees and also to assist in the recruitment, retention, incentive and motivation of Eligible Employees of the Company.
- 2 The main features of the Plan are:
  - (a) the directors are able, from time to time, to make offers in writing to Eligible Employees or nominees of Eligible Employees inviting them to apply for the grant of Options upon the terms and conditions outlined in the Plan;
  - (b) the material terms of the Options are:
    - (i) the Options will be issued at an issue price of \$0.00
    - (ii) each Option will entitle the holder to acquire one share in the capital of the Company at the Exercise Price;
    - (iii) the Options will expire at 5 pm on the 31st December of the year five years from the date of grant of the Options;

ordinary shares in the capital of the Company;

- (v) the Exercise Price of an Option will be determined by the directors in their absolute discretion on or before the date that the directors invite Eligible Employees to apply for the Options but in no event will the Exercise Price be less than:
  - i. An exercise price approved by shareholders in meeting, or where the exercise price has not been approved by shareholders.
  - ii. 80% of the weighted average sale price of shares in the Company sold on the ASX during the five business day prior to the grant of the Option or such other period as determined by the directors;
- (vi) the total number of Options that may be granted under the Plan will not exceed 5% of the granted capital of the Company;
- (vii) the directors may from time to time, by resolution amend all or any provisions of the Plan but in so doing the directors must comply with any restrictions or procedural requirements under the Listing Rules for amending an Employee Incentive Scheme or for amending the terms of granted Options;
- (viii) the Options will not be listed on the Australian Stock Exchange Limited for official quotation;
- (ix) upon exercise of the Options the Company will make an application for quotation of the shares issued pursuant to the exercise of the Options to the Australian Stock Exchange Limited for official quotation;
- no Options will be granted until an application has been received by the Company from the relevant Eligible Employee in the form annexed to the Plan or in such other form as the directors from time to time prescribe;
- (xi) an Option held by an Eligible Employee will immediately lapse upon its expiry date, upon a determination by the directors that the Eligible Employee has acted fraudulently, dishonestly or in breach of the Eligible Employee's obligations to the Company, the Eligible Employee ceasing to be an Eligible Employee and not exercising the Option within thirty (30) days following that event unless a longer period is otherwise determined by the directors or the expiry of any timeframe within which to exercise the Option reasonably agreed by the directors in the event of death, retrenchment, redundancy, retirement, permanent illness or permanent physical or mental incapacity of an Eligible Employee;
- (xii) there are no participating rights or entitlements inherent in the Options and holders will not participate in any new issue of capital offered to shareholders of the Company during the currency of the Options;
- (xiii) in the event of any reorganisation of capital of the Company, the rights of the option holder will be changed to the extent necessary to comply with the Listing Rules applying to the reorganisation of capital at the time of reorganisation
- (c) the Plan will be administered by the directors; and
- (d) the Plan may at any time be terminated by resolution of the directors.

TOON I BUINGESS WINING N.L.

A.C.N. 009 067 476

## APPOINTMENT-OF PROXY

Please return to: Company Secretary, C/o Advanced Share Registry Services, P O Box 1156. Nedlands, Western Australia 6909 110 Stirling Highway, Nedlands; Western Australia, 6009 (name) (address) being a Shareholder/s of Mount Burgess Mining N.L. and entitled to attend and vote hereby appoint the following proxy/proxies to attend and act on my/our behalf and to vote in accordance with my/our directions at the General Meeting of Mount Burgess Mining N.L. to be held in the QV1 Conference Centre, Level 2, QV1 Building, 250 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia at 4 pm WST on Thursday 7 December 2006 and at any adjournment of that meeting. The Chairman IMPORTANT: for all resolutions: of the meeting If the Chairman of the meeting is your proxy, or if appointed your proxy by default and you do not wish to direct him/her how to vote on any of these resolutions, you must mark this box with an "X". By marking this box, you acknowledge that the Chairman of the meeting may exercise your proxy on those resolutions (for which you have not OR given a direction) even if he/she has an interest in the outcome of the resolution and that votes cast by him/her other than as proxy holder, will be disregarded because of that interest. If you do not mark this box, and you have not directed your proxy how to vote on any of these resolutions, the Chairman of the meeting will not east your votes on the resolutions (for which you have not given a direction) on a show of hands or on a poll. The Chairman of the meeting intends to vote undirected proxies in favour of each resolution If the person you are appointing as your proxy is someone other than the Chairman of the meeting: Write the name of that person in the box below. You must specify the % of your votes that you authorise % your proxy to exercise if: you have only appointed 1 proxy and do not want (a) If you hold 2 or more Shares in Mount Burgess Mining N.L., you may appoint a second proxy: him/her to exercise all your votes, or Write the name of your second proxy in the box below. you have appointed 2 proxies under this proxy If you do not name a proxy or your named proxy fails to attend the meeting, the Chairman of the meeting will be appointed as your proxy to attend and act on your behalf and to vote in accordance with the following directions at the General Meeting of Mount Burgess Mining N.L. to be held in the QV1 Conference centre, Level 2 QV1 Building, 250 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia at 4 p.m. WST on Thursday 7 December 2006 and at any adjournment of that Voting directions to your proxy - Please mark only one of the boxes with an "X" for each resolution to indicate your directions. Resolution Number Against For Abstain 1. Grant of Options to Giles Rodney Dale 2 Grant of Options to Allan Mulligan 3. Ratification of Previous Securities Issue - 27 September 2006 If you mark the "Abstain" box with an 'x' for a particular resolution, you are directing your proxy not to vote on your behalf on a show of hands or on a poll. PLEASE SIGN HERE: This section must be signed in accordance with the instructions overleaf. Shareholder 3 Individual or Shareholder 1 Shareholder 2

Director

Director/Company Secretary

Sole Director and

Sole Company Secretary

#### Instructions

#### 1. Name and Address

Please print your name and address as it appears on your holding statement and the Company's Share Register. If shares are jointly held, please ensure the name and address of each joint shareholder is indicated.

## 2. Appointment of Proxy

If you wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy, mark the box. If the person you wish to appoint as your proxy is someone other than the Chairman of the Meeting please write the name of that person. If you leave this section blank, or your named proxy does not attend the meeting, the Chairman of the Meeting will be your proxy. A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company.

#### 3. Votes on Resolutions

You may direct your proxy how to vote by placing a mark in one of the boxes opposite each Resolution. All your shareholding will be voted in accordance with such a direction unless you indicate only a portion of voting rights are to be voted on any Resolution by inserting the percentage or number of shares you wish to vote in the appropriate box or boxes. If you do not mark any of the boxes on a given Resolution, your proxy may vote as he or she chooses. If you mark more than one box on a Resolution your vote on that Resolution will be invalid.

## 4. Appointment of a Second Proxy

You are entitled to appoint up to two persons as proxies to attend the meeting and vote on a poll. If you wish to appoint a second proxy please write then name of that person.

To appoint a second proxy you must state (in the appropriate box) the percentage of your voting rights which are the subject of the relevant proxy. If the Proxy Form does not specify a percentage, each proxy may exercise half your votes. Fractions of votes will be disregarded.

#### 5. Signing Instructions

You must sign this form as follows in the spaces provided:

Individual:

where the holding is in one name, the holder must sign

Joint Holding: Power of Attorney: where the holding is in more than one name, all the shareholders should sign

to sign under Power of Attorney, you must have already lodged this document with the Company's Share Registry. If you have not previously lodged this document for notation, please attach a certified photocopy of the Power of Attorney to this form

when you return it.

Companies:

where the company has a Sole Director who is also the Sole Company Secretary, this form must be signed by that person. If the company (pursuant to section 204A of the Corporations Act 2001) does not have a Company Secretary, a Sole Director can also sign alone. Otherwise this form must be signed by a Director jointly with either another Director or a Company Secretary. Please indicate the office held by signing in the appropriate place.

If a representative of the corporation is to attend the meeting a "Certificate of Appointment of Corporate Representative" should be produced prior to admission

#### 6. Lodgement of a Proxy

This Proxy Form (and any Power of Attorney under which it is signed) must be sent or delivered, or sent by facsimile to either the Company's Registered Office, Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth. Western Australia, 6000 (Facsimile: ++ 61 & 9322 4607) or the offices of Advanced Share Registry Services, 110 Stirling Highway, Nedlands, Western Australia 6009. Please note that all Proxy Forms must be received at either of the above addresses not later than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting, i.e. 4 p.m. on 5 December 2006 W.S.T. Any Proxy Form received after that time will not be valid for the scheduled meeting.

# Appendix 3Y Change of Director's Interest Notice

Information or documents not available now must be given to ASX as soon as available. Information and documents given to ASX become ASX's property and may be made public.

Introduced 30/9/2001.

Name of entity	MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.	
ABN	31 009 067 476	

We (the entity) give ASX the following information under listing rule 3.19A.2 and as agent for the director for the purposes of section 205G of the Corporations Act.

Name of Director		Nigel Raymond Forrester		
	<u>.</u>			
Date of last notice		11 October 2006	'	•
\		1	,	:

Part 1 - Change of director's relevant interests in securities

In the case of a trust, this includes interests in the trust made available by the responsible entity of the trust

Note: In the case of a company, interests which come within paragraph (i) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be disclosed in this part.

Direct or indirect interest		
DIRECT INTEREST	Nigel Raymond Forrester	
INDIRECT INTEREST	Caroline Forrester (daughter)	
	Claire Forrester (daughter)	
:	Jan Forrester (spouse)	
	EST D M Forrester (late mother)	
	Salto Pty Ltd	
	Beta Man Svc. S/F a/c	
Date of change	31 October 2006	
No. of securities held prior to change		
DIRECT INTEREST		
NY 110	15 007 576 11 S 1	
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares	
INDIRECT INTEREST	1,000,000 unlisted options	
Caroline Forrester (daughter)	272 000 and name for above	
	273,000 ordinary fp shares	
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary fp shares	
Jan Forrester (spouse)	511,910 ordinary fp shares	
	1,000,000 unlisted options	
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares	
Salto Pty Ltd	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares	
Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	3,570,000 ordinary fp shares	

^{,+} See chapter 19 for defined terms.

mom . v	11000016
TOTAL	11,327,346 ordinary fp shares
	2,000,000 unlisted options
Class	Ordinary fp shares
1	Unlisted Options
Number acquired	20,000
tumber acquired	20,000
Number Disposed	nil
. Camber Disposed	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
i	
Consideration	\$1,526.00
	1,533
<u></u>	
No. of securities held after change	
DIRECT INTEREST	
1	5.007.576
Nigel Raymond Forrester	5,897,576 ordinary fp shares
	1,000,000 unlisted options (exerciseable at
•	25 cents per option )
INDIDECT INTEDECT	
INDIRECT INTEREST	
Caroline Forrester (daughter)	273,000 ordinary fp shares
Claire Forrester (daughter)	61,000 ordinary fp shares
Jan Forrester (spouse)	531,910 ordinary fp shares
buil Fortester (opodse)	
5 (B) (B)	1,000,000 unlisted options
Est DM Forrester (late mother)	13,860 ordinary fp shares
Salto Pty Ltd	1,000,000 ordinary fp shares
Beta Man Svc S/F a/c	3,570,000 ordinary fp shares
2012 1.2211 0.10 0.1 4.0	3,570,000 dramary up bridges
TOTAL	11,347,346 ordinary fp shares
TOTAL	
•	2,000,000 unlisted options
	1
Notive of Changes	On mortest murch ass
Nature of Changes	On market purchase
•	
•	
D- 42 (C)	
Part 2 – Change of director's interest	
	aph (ii) of the definition of "notifiable interest of a director" should be
lisclosed in this part.	
Detail of contract	
	·
Nature of interest	<u> </u>
initial Col lifter est	
•	
Name of registered holder	1 1 ;
(if issued securities)	
(ii ibbaed seepi iiies)	
1.	
Date of change	1
•	
,	<del></del>
	l l

⁺ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

Appendix 3Y Page 2

	1 1	Appen	dix 3Y
-Change of !	Director's	Interest	Notice

No. and class of securities to which interest related prior to change  Note: Details are only required for a contract in relation to which the interest has changed	
Interest acquired	
Interest disposed	
Value/Consideration Note: If consideration is non-cash, provide details and an estimated valuation	
Interest after change	

· Lodged: 2 November 2006

+ See chapter 19 for defined terms.

11/3/2002

Appendix 3Y Page 3

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

## **ASX RELEASE**

3 November 2006

## Assay Results from Drilling, Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana Mount Burgess Mining N.L. 100%

Further assay results using the ICP-OES method have been received from RC resource infill drilling on the above project, (see diagram attached).

## Section 11,800E (see section attached).

KRC077

11,799E/10,091N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg. Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 100m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 108m.

	:	5 5				
From	To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
37	38					
38	39					
39	40				6m	
40	41			293ppm	0.23%	
41	42					
42	43					1 !
	1					
57	58	1.53%				
		(40)		· ·		
62	63	225 3m		<u> </u>	<del>  </del>	
63	64	3m 1.68%	<del> </del>	<del>                                   </del>	<del></del>	
64	65	T.O.	<u>.                                      </u>			
70	71	1.02%	T-			
		1.02,6	L		L	<del>                                    </del>
72	<i>7</i> 3	爾				
73	74		1.02%	<del></del>		
74	75					
75	76					
76	77	incl.				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
77	78	5m	10			
.78	79	3.87%	4m			
79	80		1.45%			3m 0.44oz/t
80	81					13.8g/t 0.4402/t
81	82	862				1
82	83					
.83	84					
84	85	薩				
85	86	37m				
86	87	2.34%				'
87	88					
88	89					
89	• 90		3m 1.02%			
90	91	100	1.02%			
91	92		1.00			
	<u></u>	. <u>urm</u> 1	<u> </u>		<del></del>	con

.92	93						
93	94						
94	95						
95	96						
96	97						
97	98						
98	99	(Late)					
99	100						
100	101						
101	102						
102	103	<b>E</b>				!	
103	104					2m	0.49
104	105	歷	3m 1.64%			2m 14.9g/t	0.48oz/t
105	106		1.077	② 276ppm		1 !	
106	107						
107	108						
108	109					;	

End of Hole 115m

KRC076

11,799E/10,076N, Dip - 60 deg, Azimuth 159 deg.

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 75m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 94m.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver	- 1
16	17				258ppm		
17	18					1 1	
18	19			3.5		1	
19.	20			<b>3</b>			
20	21				4m	iii	
21 '	22				729ppm		
22	23	,					$\neg$
23	24			incl.		T	
· 24	25			5m			$\neg$
25	26	-		1.51%			$\neg \neg$
26	27						
27	28						
28	29						
29	30						
30	31						
31	32			20m	-		
32	33			0.28%		i i i	$\neg \neg$
33	34			0.28%			$\neg$
34	35			100	<del>                                     </del>		
35	36						
36	37			¥3			$\dashv$

...contd.

From	To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium	Silver
42	43		1			
43	44	-	1 1-1	7m		
44	45	4		0.31%	<del></del>	
45	46	. 3				
46 ,	47			incl. 1.34%		45.3g/t 1.46oz/t
47	48	276 <b>日</b> 沙雪				C(M)
48	49					
49	50	M.				
50	51					
51	52					
52	53					
53	54	diag.				!
54	55					
55	56	<b>**</b>				
56	57					
57	58					
58	59	3.3				
59	60	33				
60	61	强	整	-		3m 0.41oz/t
61	62					
62	63	incl.	5m 1.37%			1
63	64	3.25%				1 1
64	65					33.9g/t 1.09oz/t
65	66	3.5				
66	67					
67	68		1.21%			型 13.5g/t 0.43oz/t
68	69	4				
69	70					
70	71	***				1
71	72		1	\ <u>\</u>		10.0g/t 0.32oz/t
72	73	7/2				
73	74	49m				1
74	<i>7</i> 5	1.96%		<del></del>	<u> </u>	
75	76	4:14 1.25		<del></del>		!
76 77	77 78			<del></del>	<del></del>	
78	79	्राम् इन्हें				
79	80	3/19				
80	81	77.57 70.70		<del></del>		<u> </u>
81	82					
82	83	200 200		<del>                                      </del>		
83	84	<b>1</b>			<del></del>	,
84	85		20	<del> </del>		
85	86	incl.	3m	-		2m
86	87	4m 3.93%	1.34%	<del></del>		2m 0.41oz/t
87	88	. J.J.J.Ka				
88	89	<b>X</b> .				
89	90					
90	.91					
91	92	. 3				11.2g/t 0.36oz/t
92	93					

Drilled to test for mineralisation down to 50m RL.

The hanging wall dolomite/quartzite contact was logged at 51m.

Fron	n To	Zinc	Lead	Copper	Vanadium		Silv	ет
34	35						1	
35	36		3.01%			75	15.2g/t	0.49oz/t
36	37							
37	38	7m 1.71%	2m					
38	39	1.71%	1.13%					
39	40							
40	41						!	
	1						1	
42	43				2m		12.8g/t	0.41oz/t
43	44				568ppm			
47	48						1	
48	49		1.09%		4m '		i	
49	50				1204ppm		1 .	
50	51				<b>1</b>			

End of Hole 55m

The above results are part of an infill resource drilling programme currently being conducted by the Company, with the intention of upgrading this 2 4km long zone of mineralisation to a JORC compliant resource, down to a vertical depth of 150m.

Further results from this and other sections are still pending.

#### REGIONAL EXPLORATION

The Company is currently drilling a cooper anomaly situated some 12 km north east of the Kihabe zone of mineralisation.

This anomaly is situated within a circular shaped geomorphological/landsat feature some 2km in diameter. Initial logging of the first hole drilled into this feature has recorded the intersection of a Quartzite/Qwacke unit between 20m - 40m containing some evident galena (lead sulphides) and sphalerite (zinc sulphides). This Quartzite/Qwacke unit overlies a broad oxidized zone of some 30m thickness which is highly hematite altered containing minor malachite/epidote. Further down hole, certain intervals between 70m - 110m are highly hematite-altered with abundant malachite/epidote.

It should be noted that this data has been extracted only from initial logging at this stage and confirmation of mineralisation can only be determined from the return of assays. These results will be submitted for assaying as soon as possible.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

**Nigel Forrester** 

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

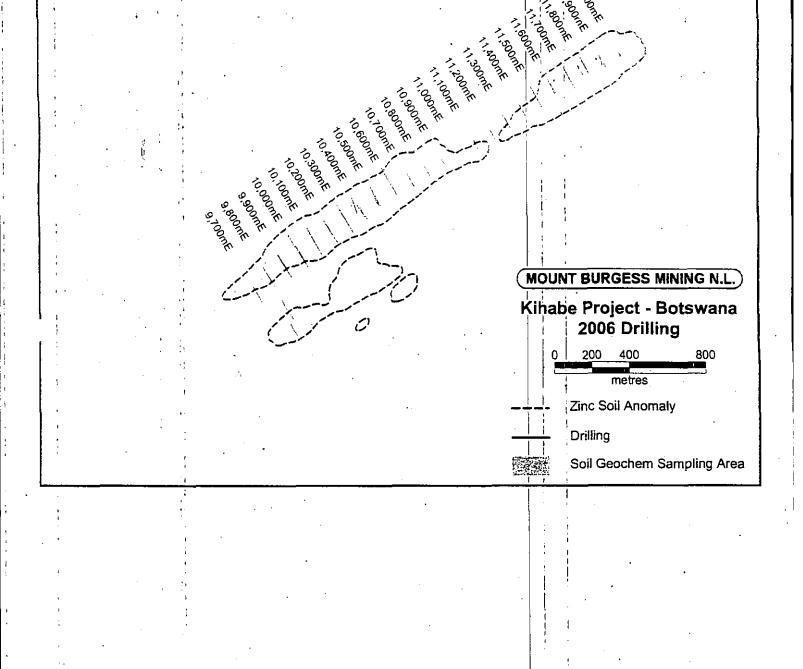
T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

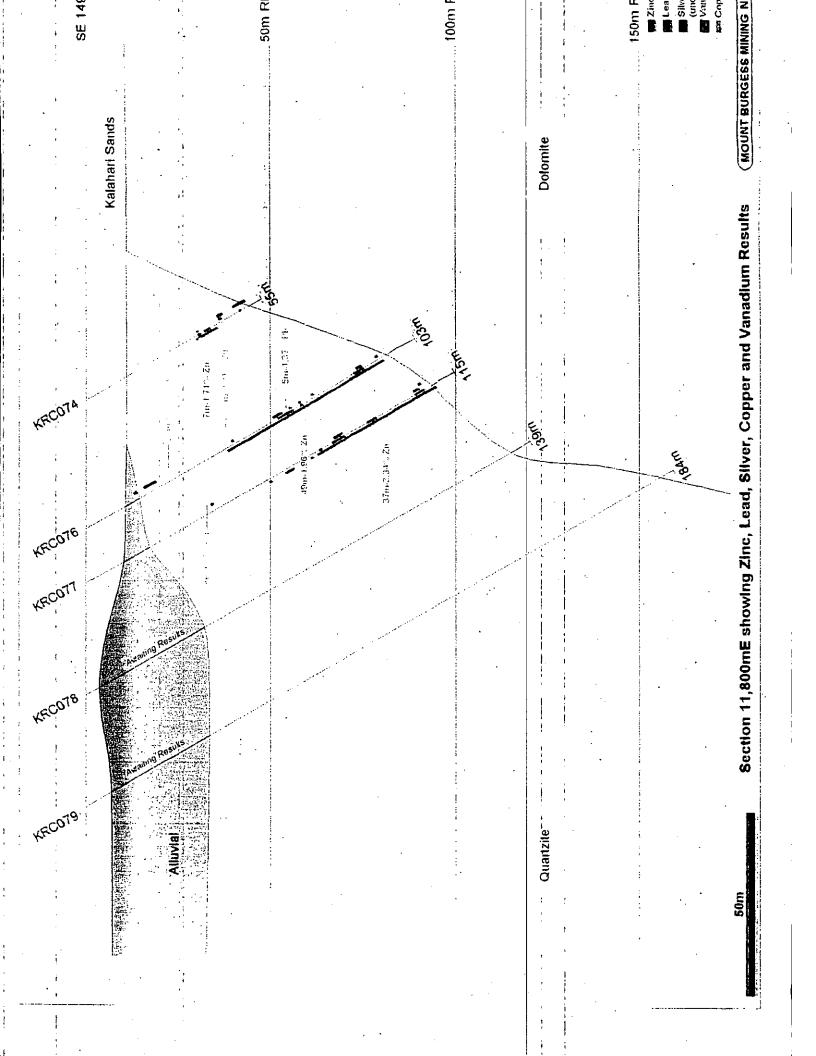
F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director - Geology





## MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L.

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

## **ASX RELEASE**

9 November 2006

## Update to Chairman's Review - Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana

Some 13,000m of infill RC drilling have now been conducted on the Kihabe base metals project in north western Botswana. A number of primary and check assay results have still to be received from this drilling, which are expected within the next month. Ravensgate, an independent firm of consultants, has been commissioned to prepare a resource model and statement on the Kihabe zone of zinc, lead, silver, copper and vanadium mineralisation.

As a measure of progress achieved to date, the Company wishes to advise that based on assay results received and drill hole logging collated to date, some 1,300m of strike, out of the total 2,400m long zone of mineralisation are currently the subject of a geological resource assessment. This 1,300m is made up of 900m in the southwestern portion of the zone and 400m in the north eastern portion of the zone. Assessment of the remaining 1,100m of the 2,400m zone is subject to pending results and results from further drilling. It must be emphasised that these zones are the subject of a geological resource assessment only at this point in time. Further data relative to check assays, metallurgical test work, metal recoveries, potential pit design and stripping ratios will need to be assessed and input before a potential commercial resource can be released. The acquisition of such data will require diamond core drilling and further RC drilling.

The resource modeling currently being conducted by Ravensgate should lead through to the commencement of a pre feasibility study being conducted on the project. This pre feasibility study should run in tandem with the further drilling and assessment to be conducted in the new year.

A number of interpreted drill sections and plan sections of the Kihabe zone of mineralisation, generated by the resource modeling currently being conducted by Ravensgate, will be posted to the Company's website.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director - Geology

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

Our Ref: L6735

9 November 2006

## **ASX RELEASE**

Following are the results of the Resolutions put to members of the Company at today's Annual General Meeting.

## Resolution 1 Financial Report and Directors' and Audit Report

To receive and consider the financial report, including the Directors' Declaration, for the year ended 30 June 2006 and the related Directors' Report and Audit Report.

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For .	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion
18,636,278	0	149,700	40,354,209

## Resolution 2 Rotation/Re-election of Directors - Ronald William O'Regan

To consider, and if thought fit, pass the following as an ordinary resolution:

that for all purposes, Ronald William O-Regan, who retires and offers himself for re-election, is re-elected as a Director.

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed;

For	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion
18,775,978	0	0	40,364,209

## Resolution 3. Rotation/Re-election of Directors - Giles Rodney Dale

To consider, and if thought fit, pass the following as an ordinary resolution:

that for all purposes, Mr Giles Rodney Dale, appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting of the Company and who

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion
18,785,978	0 .	0	40,354,209

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

## Resolution 4. Rotation/Re-election of Directors - Allan Mulligan

To consider, and if thought fit, pass the following as an ordinary resolution:

that for all purposes, Mr Allan Mulligan, appointed to the Board since the last Annual General Meeting of the Company and who retires as a Director and offers himself for re-election, is re-elected as a Director.

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For	Against.	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion
18,785,978	0	0	40,354,209

## Resolution 5. Approval of Remuneration Report

To consider and if thought fit pass the following advisory only resolution:

To adopt the Remuneration Report for the year ending 30 June 2006

Note: In accordance with Section 250R of the Corporations Act 2001, the vote on Resolution 5 will be advisory only and will not bind the Directors of the Company.

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discre	tion
18,626,278	159,700	0	40,354,209	

the following as an ordinary resolution:

"that for all purposes Shareholders approve and ratify the allotment and issue of 10,025,000 shares to the parties and for the purposes detailed in the Explanatory Statement."

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion
+			·
18,775,978	10,000	0	40,354,209

## Resolution 7. Ratification of the Share Placement announced on 28 August 2006

In accordance with Listing Rule 7.4 to consider and if thought fit, pass the following as an ordinary resolution:

"that for all purposes Shareholders approve and ratify the allotment and issue of 7,520,000 shares to the parties and for the purposes detailed in the Explanatory Statement."

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion	
	Ü		-	ŧ
18,775,978	10,000	0	40,354,209	1

## Resolution 8. Remuneration of Non Executive Directors

To consider and if thought fit pass the following resolution:

"that for all purposes, the maximum aggregate remuneration payable to Directors as Directors' fees in any financial year be increased by \$65,000 to \$125,000.

Resolution was decided by show of hands.

Total number of proxy votes exercisable by proxies validly appointed:

For :	Against	Abstain	At Proxy's Discretion	
, ;				1
14.816.450	167.368	0	40.357.509	

**END** 

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

## **ASX RELEASE**

14 November 2006

## Kihabe Base Metals Project - Zinc Assay Checks

Ravensgate, Consulting Geologists, commissioned by the Company to produce a resource model and estimate based on drilling results to date on the Company's Kihabe Base Metals Project in Botswana, has compiled an initial statistical analysis of sample grade comparisons between the primary assay results (including those announced to the market) and independent check assay results conducted by Genalysis Laboratory Services in Perth (Genalysis).

Ravensgate's analysis was run on 184 primary samples that have so far been checked by Genalysis with the following results:

Lead: All primary results (including those announced to the market) and Genalysis check assay results showed an excellent correlation.

Zinc: All primary assay results, regardless of grade (including those announced to the market) were on average 20% lower in value when compared with the check assays conducted by Genalysis.

To confirm whether or not the zinc assay results, which the Company has announced to the market, have been understated by some 20%, the Company has arranged for further check assays to be conducted on the original sample pulps in the primary laboratory as well as in an independent laboratory.

The process of checking assay results is necessary prior to releasing a resource estimate.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and interpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester CEO Mount Burgess Mining N.L T: ++ 61 89 322 6311 F: ++ 61 89 322 4607 W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale
Technical Director - Geology

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Facsimile: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

## **ASX RELEASE**

15 November 2006

## Clarification of Previous Announcement - Zinc Assay Checks Kihabe Base Metals Project, Botswana

Further to the announcement that was released by the Australian Stock Exchange on 14 November regarding independent check assays conducted by Genalysis on the Company's zinc assay results from its Kihabe Base Metals Project in Botswana, the Company wishes to clarify the following:

Based on independent rechecks conducted by Genalysis on 184 samples, there is a strong possibility that the zinc grades from the various infill RC drill holes previously announced by the Company could be some 20% higher.

To confirm whether this is the case, the Company has arranged for further check assays to be conducted.

The information in this report that relates to exploration results, together with any related assessments and inferpretations, is based on information compiled by Mr Giles Rodney (Rod) Dale of G R Dale & Associates, who is a non-executive Director of the Company. Mr Dale is a Fellow of The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Mr Dale has sufficient experience which is relevant to the style of mineralisation under consideration and to the activity which he is undertaking to qualify as a Competent Person as defined in the 2004 Edition of the "Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves". Mr Dale consents to the inclusion in the report of the matters based on this information in the form and context in which it appears.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester

CEO

Mount Burgess Mining N.L.

T: ++ 61 89 322 6311

F: ++ 61 89 322 4607

W: www.mountburgess.com

or Rod Dale

Technical Director - Geology

## MOUNT BURGESS MINING N.L

ACN: 009 067 476

Level 4, 109 St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6000 PO Box Z5301, St Georges Terrace, Perth, Western Australia, 6831 Telephone: (61 8) 9322 6311 Email: mtb@mountburgess.com Telephone: (61 8) 9322 4607 Website: www.mountburgess.com

## **ASX RELEASE**

24th November 2006

## **SHYKE FLACEMENT**

The Company is pleased to announce that it has reached agreements to place 14,985,000 shares with professional investors, at an issue price of \$0.07 per share, to raise \$1,048,950.

Funds from this placement will be applied to working capital, RC and diamond core drilling, metallurgical test work, down hole surveying, geochemical sampling, assaying and resource modelling and estimation on the Company's base metals project at Kihabe in Botswana and on adjoining ground in Namibia.

For recent results refer to the Company's website: www.mountburgess.com.

For further information please contact:

Nigel Forrester
Telephone: +61.89 322 6311

Email: mtb@mountburgess.com